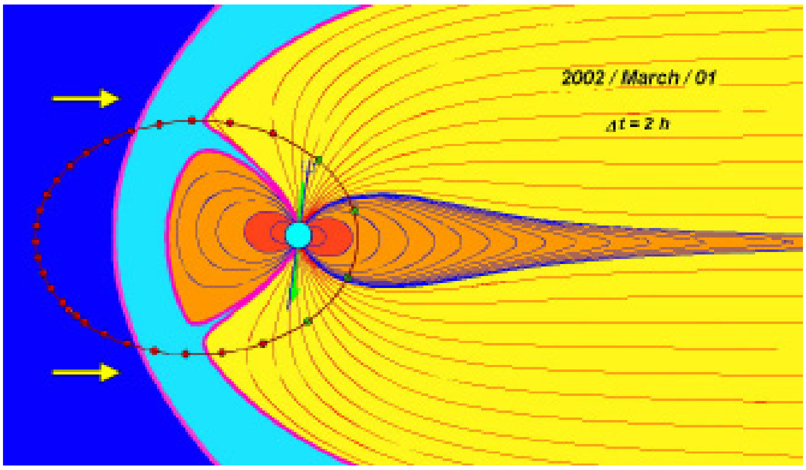
The Radio Science Bulletin

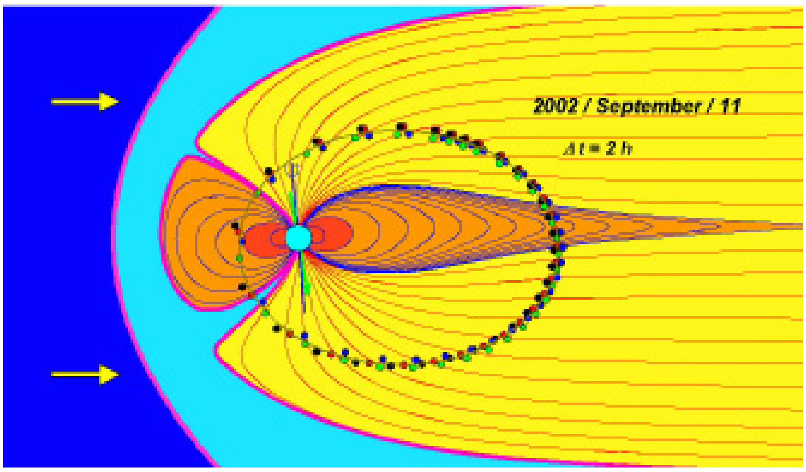
ISSN 1024-4530

INTERNATIONAL
UNION OF
RADIO SCIENCE

UNION
RADIO-SCIENTIFIQUE
INTERNATIONALE

U.R.S.I.





No 315
December 2005

Publié avec l'aide financière de l'ICSU
URSI, c/o Ghent University (INTEC)
St.-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent (Belgium)

Contents

Front cover: Meridian views of the magnetosphere and Cluster orbit. See the paper by Décréau et al. on pp. 4-21.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
URSI Secretary General
Paul Lagasse
Dept. of Information Technology
Ghent University
St. Pietersnieuwstraat 41
B-9000 Gent
Belgium
Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20
Fax : (32) 9-264 42 88
E-mail: ursi@intec.ugent.be

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD
François Lefeuvre
(URSI President)
W. Ross Stone

PRODUCTION EDITORS
Inge Heleu
Inge Lievens

SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR
J. Volakis
P. Wilkinson (RRS)

EDITOR
W. Ross Stone
840 Armada Terrace
San Diego, CA92106
USA
Tel: +1 (619) 222-1915
Fax: +1 (619) 222-1606
E-mail: r.stone@ieee.org

ASSOCIATE EDITORS
P. Banerjee (Com. A)
M. Chandra (Com. F)
C. Christopoulos (Com. E)
G. D'Inzeo (Com. K)
I. Glover (Com. F)
F.X. Kaertner (Com. D)
K.L. Langenberg (Com. B)
R.P. Norris (Com. J)
T. Ohira (Com. C)
Y. Omura (Com. H)
M.T. Rietveld (Com. G)
S. Tedjini (Com. D)

For information, please contact :
The URSI Secretariat
c/o Ghent University (INTEC)
Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Gent, Belgium
Tel.: (32) 9-264 33 20, Fax: (32) 9-264 42 88
E-mail: info@ursi.org
http://www.ursi.org

The International Union of Radio Science (URSI) is a foundation Union (1919) of the International Council of Scientific Unions as direct and immediate successor of the Commission Internationale de Télégraphie Sans Fil which dates from 1913.

Unless marked otherwise, all material in this issue is under copyright © 2005 by Radio Science Press, Belgium, acting as agent and trustee for the International Union of Radio Science (URSI). All rights reserved. Radio science researchers and instructors are permitted to copy, for non-commercial use without fee and with credit to the source, material covered by such (URSI) copyright. Permission to use author-copyrighted material must be obtained from the authors concerned.

The articles published in the Radio Science Bulletin reflect the authors' opinions and are published as presented. Their inclusion in this publication does not necessarily constitute endorsement by the publisher.

Neither URSI, nor Radio Science Press, nor its contributors accept liability for errors or consequential damages.

Editorial

We have three *Reviews of Radio Science* in this issue, plus James Lin's column, and several reports.

The Cluster fleet is a group of four spacecraft designed to provide a three-dimensional picture of the dynamics of the Earth's magnetosphere. In their review, P. M. E. Décréau, Ph. Louarn, R. L. Mutel, M. Parrot, J.-L. Pinçon, P. Robert, and A. Vaivads describe the Cluster fleet in their *Review* from Commission H, and illustrate what it can and has accomplished with examples from the published results of the mission so far. The authors have cleverly captured the five areas of observations they review under an alphabetical set of titles. A covers the observations of auroral kilometric radiation. B is for boundary, covering two sets of boundary-layer observations. The first looks at wavy structures in the plasma sheet that makes up the magnetic tail of the magnetosphere. The second looks at micro-processes in small-scale boundary regions where diffusion occurs in the magnetic tail. C stands for chorus, the intense radio emissions in the plasmapause that consist of discrete rising and falling frequencies with time separations in the range of one-tenth to one second. D stands for dispersion, and this deals with the energy distribution in electromagnetic fluctuations different wave modes present in the magnetosphere.

Richard Horne's efforts in bringing us this *Review* are gratefully acknowledged.

In a *Review* from Commission G, Jürgen Bremer looks at long-term changes in various layers of the Earth's ionosphere. These are examined from two standpoints: are there trends that might have an effect on practical applications, and are there trends that might be related to changes resulting from human activity? The second question is looked at specifically as it relates to correlations with a possible "greenhouse" effect. One conclusion is that the variations in ionospheric parameters induced by solar and geomagnetic effects are stronger than the long-term trends, and thus the data must be analyzed carefully. Furthermore, these variations probably have more impact on practical applications than the long-term trends. However, the review found trends in several ionospheric parameters that could possibly be correlated with an atmospheric greenhouse effect.

Paul Cannon coordinates the Commission G *Reviews*, and his efforts are gratefully acknowledged.

The blood-brain barrier is associated with the very small vessels in the brain. A substantial number of studies have looked at the effects of radio-frequency waves on the blood-brain barrier. In his Commission K *Review*, Jim Lin critically examines the methodologies, experimental conditions, and results of the studies that have reported changes in the permeability of the blood-brain barrier due to RF exposure. It is noted that while one group has reported observed changes at a very low specific absorption rate (SAR) – much lower than the current permissible cell-phone levels – only limited confirmation of these results has been obtained by another group, and then only at SAR levels that were several times higher than permissible cell-phone levels. One of the conclusions of this review is that additional, carefully designed studies need to be done to provide much-needed confirmation of some of the reported results. This review not only provides a very interesting look at the status of this important research. It also provides a substantial amount of information about how to structure such studies, and about the factors that can play a critical role in influencing their outcome.

Frank Prato's efforts with the Commission K *Reviews* are gratefully acknowledged. As always, Phil Wilkinson has overall responsibility for the *Reviews of Radio Science*, and it also because of his efforts that we can bring you these *Reviews*.

Jim Lin has also contributed his column on Radio-Frequency Radiation Safety and Health in this issue. His topic this time is "electromagnetic hypersensitivity." This involves symptoms that vary widely among individuals, can be severe enough to affect lifestyle, and are attributed by the individuals to electromagnetic fields. However, while the symptoms are certainly real, the studies to date – particularly, those looking at an association with cell-phone use – are not conclusive. The analysis of what is known and what studies have been done is fascinating.

If you have interesting radio science results, particularly of a tutorial or review nature, please consider sharing them with the URSI community via the *Radio Science Bulletin*. Submitted papers are most welcome.

W. Ross Stone

The Cluster Fleet Explores Waves in the Magnetosphere: Chosen Illustrations

P.M.E. Décréau
Ph. Louarn, R.L. Mutel
M. Parrot, J.-L. Pinçon
A.Vaivads, P. Robert

1. Introduction

The four-point Cluster constellation is designed to explore in 3D, locally and remotely, phenomena critical to the physics of the Earth's magnetosphere. The purpose of this paper is to illustrate the role of this pioneer mission in the field of plasma and radio waves that are of general importance in space plasma and solar terrestrial physics. We have chosen, somewhat arbitrarily, examples in published literature obtained with the four points fleet, with the objective to present a variety rather than a complete panorama of the major results obtained up to now. Moreover, the emphasis has been to present which novel features are derived from the four spacecraft observations, rather than how they are changing our views about physical processes shaping our environment. The latter would deserve full developments, but a flavor of it is given in the paper. We describe shortly the multiple point analysis tools that were necessary for deriving the results, referring to bibliography for the interested reader. Let's start with a few words of history.

1.1 The Mission

The concept of a four spacecraft fleet, toward a 3D exploration of the magnetosphere, came to life in February 1986, when ESA chose Cluster and SOHO (Solar and Heliospheric Observatory) as the first "cornerstone" in its Horizon 2000 Science Programme [1]. Such a concept had been discussed after the first space era which allowed, through single satellites explorations, to derive a general map of the space environment of the Earth [3], but where many features, in particular essential details of key interface regions, and in general most of the global dynamics, where lacking.

The Earth's magnetosphere forms, as a result of the interaction of the solar wind, a fully ionized, collisionless plasma, with the magnetic field of the Earth. In a stationary picture (see diagram in Figure 1), the magnetosphere presents various cells and their boundaries which result, not only from the solar wind/terrestrial magnetic field interaction, but also from the presence of plasma (also collisionless) formed in the ionosphere, the high altitude layers of our planet's atmosphere. Figure 1 shows the Earth's magnetic field lines and the main regions in space around the Earth. Starting form the Earth, one encounters the plasmasphere (dark orange), a region of high-density plasma that is mainly of ionospheric origin. Chorus waves, the subject of Section 4, are generated just outside the plasmasphere, near the magnetic equatorial plane. At higher latitude, one finds a plasma sheet (orange). It is a very dynamic region filled with plasma originating both in solar wind and the ionosphere. On the night side, the plasma sheet is elongated along the central part of the Earth magnetotail. This part of the plasma sheet is the subject of Section 3.1. A giant plasma accelerator forms here when equatorial currents supporting the magnetic field topology are disrupted. This happens at the onset of dynamic events that are called substorms, leading to auroral activity near the Earth (source of AKR emissions, subject of Section 2). At even higher latitudes, one finds lobes (yellow in Figure 1). Those are regions that usually are almost void of plasma and they are located on open field lines (one end of the magnetic field lines is anchored in the Earth but another goes into the solar wind). The outer boundary of the lobes and plasma sheet is called the magnetopause (pink thick line), and it separates Earth magnetosphere from the solar wind. Solar wind penetrates into the Earth magnetosphere mainly in the cusp regions placed on the dayside between closed and opened field lines, and at reconnection sites (see Section 3.2). The

---

P. M. E. Décréau, M. Parrot, and J. -L. Pinçon are with LPCE, CNRS, and Université d'Orléans, Orléans, France; E-mail: pdecreau@cnrs-orleans.fr.
Ph. Louarn is with CESR, CNRS, and Université PaulSabatier, Toulouse, France; E-mail: Philippe.Louarn@cesr.fr.
R. L. Mutel is with the Department of Physics and Astronomy, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, USA; E-mail: robert-mutel@uiowa.edu.
P. Robert is with CETP, CNRS, and Université VSQ, Vélizy, France; E-mail : Patrick.Robert@cetp.ipsl.fr.
A. Vaivads is with the Swedish Institute of Space Physics, Uppsala, Sweden; E-mail: andris@irfu.se

This is one of the invited Commission H *Reviews of Radio Science*.

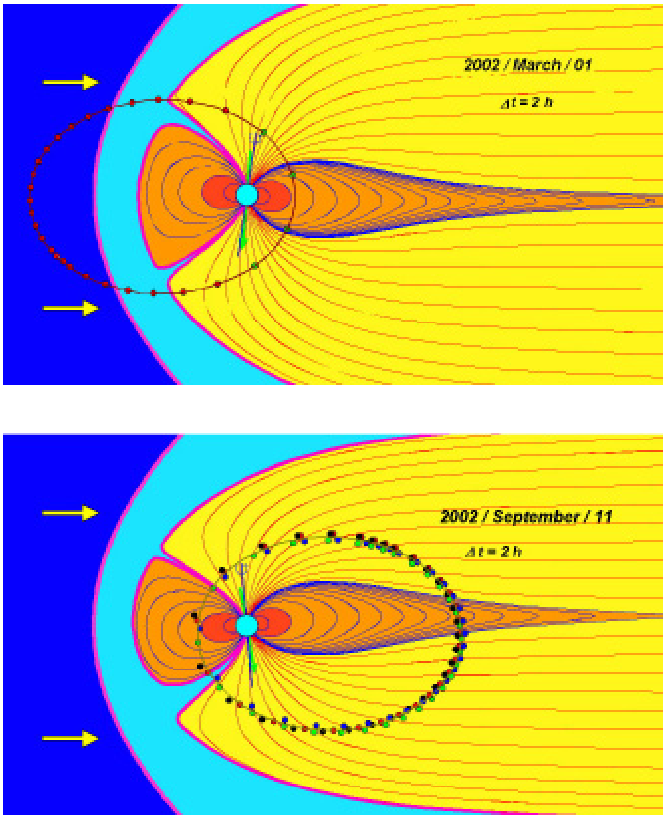


Figure 1. Meridian views of the magnetosphere and Cluster orbit. The magnetic field lines topology corresponds to a static model [2] based on a large data set of instantaneous measurements. It is indicative of the average topology for a given value of the magnetic activity planetary index, Kp, and of the attitude of the Earth magnetic dipole in the GSE frame. Two epochs are chosen, at two different seasons (March 2002, top, and September 2002, bottom). Sketches of the Cluster constellation, at average separations of respectively 100 km (top) and 5000 km (bottom) are drawn along the orbit at time intervals of 2 hours. The topological regions highlighted are: plasmasphere (dark orange), closed field lines outside the plasmasphere (light orange), open field lines (yellow), magnetosheath (turquoise) and solar wind (dark blue). The main boundaries, bow shock (left) and magnetopause, are drawn as thick pink lines.

super sonic solar wind is slowed down at the bow shock (pink thick line on the left), before reaching the magnetopause. In between the bow shock and the magnetopause, the solar wind flows at sub-sonic speed forming the magnetosheath (turquoise), a turbulent region discussed in Section 5.

What could a four spacecraft mission add to this picture?

Since the magnetosphere is constantly in motion, its dynamics is a basic ingredient of its entity. A stationary picture, as detailed as it could be, could not resolve the challenge posed by understanding the physical processes at work [4]. Schematically, in each "cell," or region, the plasma transport is determined by the coupled effects of the large scale magnetic and electric fields, the size and direction of which are determined by the boundary conditions at the interfaces. Any modeling effort, for instance, would have to be tested again and constrained by realistic, observed, dynamical behaviors at interfaces. Thus the understanding of dynamical behavior of the boundaries can be as important as the understanding of large-scale behavior of different regions. Basic, critical questions related to dynamics of boundaries are still not answered. At the bow shock, for instance, the particles of the solar wind change their motion from global translation into thermal agitation. In the absence of collisions, which processes are at work? In the absence of dissipation, instability mechanisms generating intense fluctuations currently observed at boundaries, are thought to play an important role by coupling adjacent regions. They need to be understood before any realistic picture of the magnetosphere can be drawn.

Observations of dynamical phenomena from a single satellite suffer from a basic limitation: the inability of a single observer to unambiguously distinguish spatial from temporal changes. Only a fleet of four spacecraft can form an observatory able to characterize, in 3D, the motion of a wave front, as of any thin boundary in motion. Actually, the normal direction of interplanetary shocks had been determined by using the ISEE-1, 2, and 3 spacecraft together with either IMP-8 or Prognoz-7 as the fourth [5]. A four spacecraft mission would allow enlarging such isolated case event studies allowed by serendipity to systematic studies. That would be possible not only on morphology and dynamics of boundaries, but also, generally speaking, on all aspects of in-situ characterizing and remote sensing physical processes at play in the magnetosphere. Particularly due to possibility to vary in the spatial lengths to be explored, a four points observatory had to carry the capability to be configured over a range of separation distances.

Once the concept of a four spacecraft fleet accepted and put into reality in the Cluster project, new data analysis techniques and tools had to be developed [6]. When the first Cluster fleet was destroyed in 1996 in the explosion of Ariane 501 maiden flight, the four spacecraft concept was thought so important, remaining a major "step to progress" in the field of magnetospheric physics that, thanks to the conjugated efforts of the main partners involved (nothing would have been possible without a strong involvement of the ESA directorate of science and of national agencies), it came out from ashes. A Cluster II fleet was successfully launched in the summer of 2000.

Since the start of the Cluster mission proper (on February 2001) and the date of this writing, continuous operations have allowed to explore the complete range of MLT apogee positions at several values of the Cluster average separation (in the range 100 to 5000 km). Significant amount of time has been necessary to (i) understand the data of the Cluster scientific payload from the unexplored regions of the magnetosphere, (ii) to understand and use the four spacecraft observatory. In particular, the limitation of observing at only one scale at any step in the mission had to be overcome by selecting relevant events and explaining observations at a deeper level than is necessary with a single satellite. Efforts are still ongoing, but it is already clear that a multipoint fleet brings indeed a novel understanding of a range of magnetospheric phenomena.

1.2 Multi-Point Observations

Five different areas where significant progress has been obtained in the field of wave studies are reported in the paper [two under B]:

- *A, as Auroral Kilometric Radiation (AKR)*, presents an example of remote sensing sources of the high frequency AKR sporadic emissions, by precise measurements of delays in arrival times.
- *B, as Boundary*, presents two examples of in situ spatio-temporal observations. The first one explores the wavy structure of the plasma sheet. The second one concentrates on narrow current layers in the diffusion region linked to magnetic reconnection at magnetopause.
- *C, as Chorus*, illustrates how ray tracing and theoretical modeling could elucidate one of the many observations, some still not explained, where the same wave packet displays different properties as observed from the different spacecraft.
- *D, as Dispersion*, looks into the energy distribution of electro-magnetic fluctuations in various wave modes simultaneously present in the medium. Techniques developed a decade before Cluster launch are shown to work brilliantly.

2. A, as AKR

As seen from deep space, the planet Earth is a powerful radio source, emitting ~ 107 to 108 W, in the form of radio waves with a peak frequency at ~ 250 kHz. Those radiations, emitted well above the dense layers of the ionosphere, at frequencies well below the plasma frequency in those layers, are hidden to ground based observatories. They have been discovered by the Electron -2 satellite [7]. Their spectral properties, observed on OGO 1, were first reported in [8].

In a work of reference, Gurnett [9], analyzing IMP 6 and 8 observations, has established the basic characteristics of this radiation, confirmed by later observations [10 and references cited therein], in particular its connection with auroral phenomena which led to the terminology "auroral kilometric radiation" [11]. The AKR coherent radiation, displaying multiple facets [12] was intriguing. Several generation mechanisms have been proposed to interpret its properties. Observations on-board the Viking spacecraft [13], well instrumented and crossing regularly AKR sources (at ~1 Re altitude), have renewed and sharpened discussions about generation mechanisms. The cyclotron maser instability first proposed by Wu and Lee [14], has been acknowledged as being the most likely candidate [15]. A decade later, observations by the FAST satellite have detailed the AKR source region with order of magnitude higher time and frequency resolution than previous missions [16, 17]. They did not contradict the likeliness of the cyclotron maser instability generation mechanism. Recently, important results about the filamentary nature of AKR sources, and about their dynamics have been derived from Interball 2 observations [18].

The Wideband Data (WBD) instrument on board Cluster [19] collects data at a data rate still higher than on FAST or Interball 2. It was designed to detect very high time (37 μs) and frequency (10 Hz) resolution waveform data of plasma and radio waves. In AKR studies, it measures electric field in frequency bands of 10 kHz above one of three frequencies (125, 250 and 500 kHz) chosen by command. It can observe the wave form of AKR emission (translated from high frequency bands) during substantial time intervals, typically a couple of hours, hence complementing information from short wave form captures obtained previously. Those data confirm the bursty character of AKR emissions, already noted in early observations, but at a much higher level of detail.

The remote capture of the AKR signals forbids to rely their individual characteristics to local properties in the source; hence, Cluster cannot directly add to the discussion of generation mechanisms. But, as a remote sentinel, it can instantaneously point to individual AKR burst sources that are sparkling in various parts of an active region. Cluster can recognize that short lived wave packets of few 10 ms total duration, observed by WBD instrument on spacecraft placed at average distances of 5000 km of each other, are coming from the same AKR burst [20, 21].

The recognition method consists in a search of significant peaks in amplitudes of cross-correlation function applied to pairs of signals. Short differential delays in waveform arrival times for each baseline between pairs of spacecraft can be accurately evaluated and used for locating sources as explained below. For baseline connecting spacecraft i and j, the differential delay is given by:

$$\tau_{ij} = \frac{1}{c}\left[\left|\vec{r}-\vec{s}_j\right| - \left|\vec{r}-\vec{s}_i\right|\right], \qquad (1)$$

where $\vec{r}$ is the vector to the AKR source and $\vec{s}_{ij}$ are vectors to spacecraft i and j respectively (Figure 2a indicates

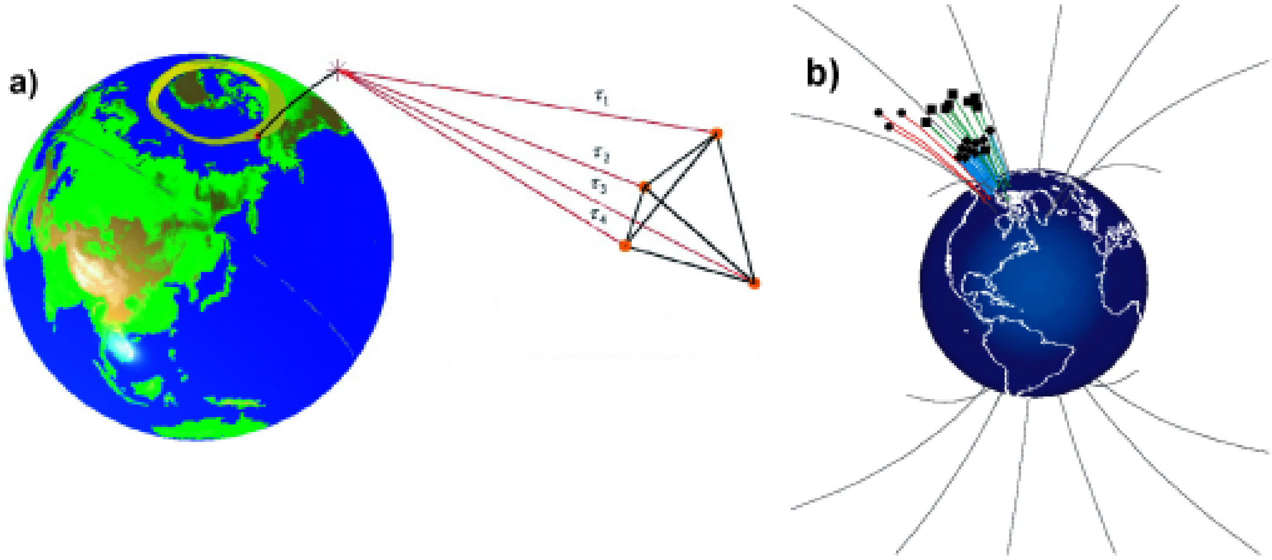


Figure 2. Localization of AKR sources with the VLBI technique (from Mutel et al., [24]): a) delays in AKR bursts arrival times at the four spacecraft allows to locate the source (placed along a magnetic field line, radiating at light speed); b) individual AKR burst location (0.3 s × 1 kHz data windows) within a 15 minute time interval centered on 08:22:30 UT, on 9 November 2002. Magnetic field lines connecting burst locations to the Earth's surface are shown as lines coded by AKR burst frequency (125 kHz red, 250 kHz green, 500 kHz blue).

relative positions of source and spacecraft). Solving Equation (1) yields the value of $\vec{r}$. The delays and spacecraft positions are known at a largely sufficient accuracy: the time stamping applied by NASA's Deep Space Network (DSN) has absolute accuracy of nominally ±0.02 ms, and spacecraft positions provided by the European Space Agency's Operation Centre (ESOC) are measured to ±1 km or less. Furthermore, there are six baselines, hence six observable delays, therefore the solution for the vector position results in a robust solution algorithm.

In practice, the component along the line of sight to the Cluster constellation centre of mass is less well constrained than the orthogonal coordinates, resulting in perpendicular (/ along line) of site position uncertainties of respectively 380 – 1400 km (/ 26000 – 42000 km) at the AKR burst location. The fact that the source position is defined within an uncertainty volume very elongated along the line of site limits the scientific interest of the result. However, it is possible to reduce the uncertainty volume to a much smaller value by incorporating the well established fact that AKR radiation is emitted at frequencies close to the local gyrofrequency, an approach followed in the past by Huff et al. [22]. Mutel et al. show in [21] that the uncertainty volume is considerably reduced when the allowed source positions are constrained to lie within 3% of the expected geocentric distance consistent with the gyrofrequency of the observed emission. Source position results derived that way can be further analyzed.

The search for correlated AKR bursts is performed by systematic exploration of data windows (0.3 s × 1 kHz) in all four datasets. Only a small fraction (~0.2%) of the data windows contain well enough isolated AKR burst to result in an unambiguous recognition. Nevertheless, the total number of AKR burst positions obtained in hours long studies is sufficient to derive systematic statistical properties [21]. The results indicate that the northern AKR sources are located along magnetic field lines threading the statistical auroral oval. This is in good agreement with previous studies on AKR location compared to concurrent auroral images, showing that AKR sources are mapped down to localized auroral features [13, 22]. One should note that in the past, except in a recent case event study with Interball [23], AKR bursts were averaged over significant time intervals (typically a few minutes) hence providing results of intrinsically different nature than WBD measurements (restricted to isolated intense short AKR bursts). Statistics dealing with one or the other type of data could lead to different findings.

Recently published Cluster WBD observations [24], have been able to locate AKR bursts in the three available high frequency bands (each 10 kHz wide) in consecutive 15-minute time intervals over a total time interval of two hours. Figure 2b displays the AKR bursts positions in one of the 15-minute intervals studied. Interestingly, it shows that the AKR emitting volumes related to each emitting frequency (above, respectively, 125, 250 and 500 kHz) are well separated not only in altitudes (to be expected from the constraint of emission at cyclotron resonant altitude) but also in magnetic foot points, a promising step to study direct relationships with auroral images. In addition, distribution of sources over the Southern Hemisphere, which had not yet been investigated, has been obtained. They can be compared to results in Northern hemisphere, opening new perspectives.

As a conclusion, let's remark that temporal relationship of substorms signatures that occur in different regions of space is an important part of substorm research [18, 25, 26].

We believe that the ability to accurately trace AKR bursts, in time, frequency and source position, is an important support to expectations in that field.

3. B, as Boundary

The two illustrations reported in this section deal with the basic problem of resolving spatio-temporal ambiguities within a boundary region. Waves play a different role in both problems. While they constitute the core of the phenomenon under study in the first case, they might be considered as a “marker” of small scale processes in the second case.

3.1 Large Scale Fluctuations in the Plasma Sheet

The Earth magnetic tail is a region of considerable interest in magnetospheric physics, since it is the region of substorm triggering. The stability of the current sheet (supporting the elongated topology of the tail), as well as its wavy structure, have been observed and theoretically analyzed since decades (see [27, 28] for early works on the subject, and other citations in the introductory section of Louarn et al., [29]). Waves with periods from a fraction of second to a few tens of minutes have been observed, while theoretical analysis of various types of instability indicate that a large variety of perturbations could propagate in current sheets. Multi points observations, which can separate spatial and temporal effects, are crucial toward a correct identification. First case studies with Cluster have displayed unexpected features of the large scale structure and flapping motion of the current sheet [30, 31].

We report here on a series of two papers [29, 33], where multi-spacecraft techniques have been applied to analyze the low frequency fluctuations of the plasma sheet with the objective to determine if they may be interpretable as magneto-hydrodynamic (MHD) eigen modes. To that purpose, a plasma sheet crossing occurring on August 22,

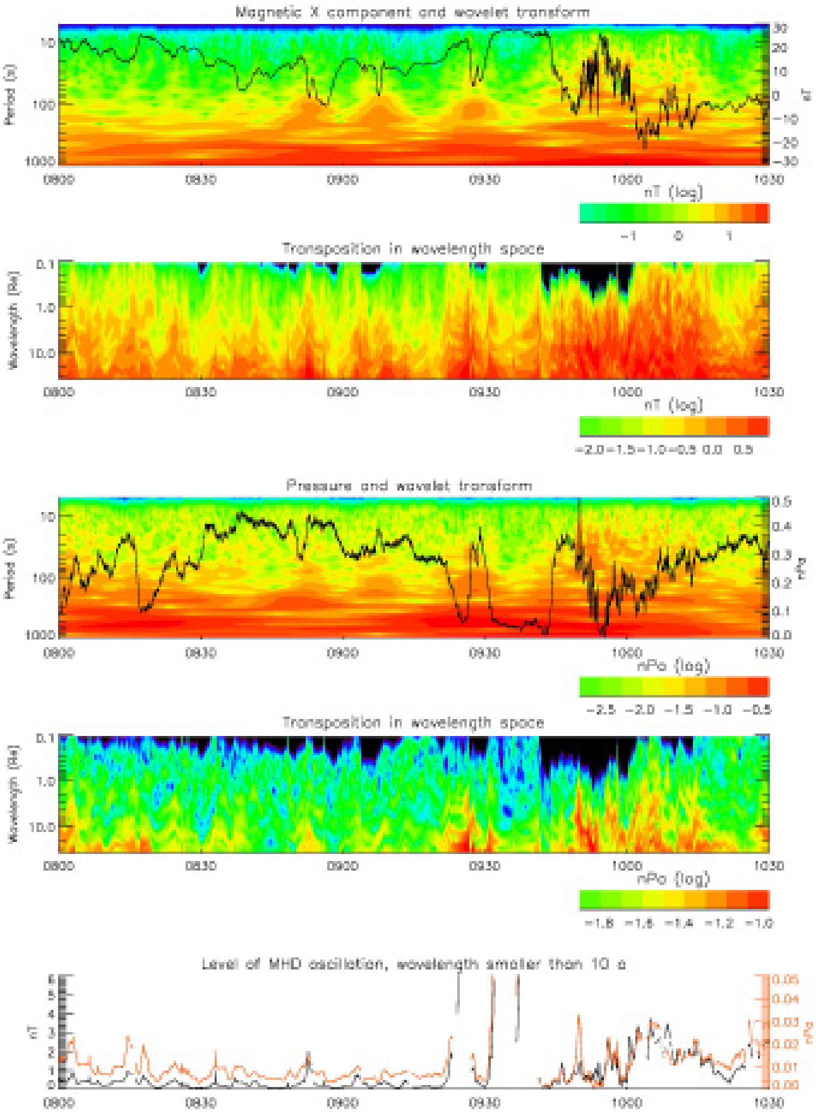


Figure 3. Spatial and temporal scalograms, comparison with the MHD scale of the plasma sheet (from Louarn et al., [29]). Panel (1) and (2): temporal and reconstructed spatial scalograms for the magnetic fluctuations. Panel (3) and (4): same quantities for the pressure fluctuations. Panel (5): integrated amplitude of fluctuations at scales smaller than 10 a (a: characteristic thickness of the modeled Harris sheet).

2001 (Figure 3, discussed later), was investigated and the observations were compared with results of a study of the MHD propagation in a one dimensional Harris sheet, which is an exact 1-D solution of both the MHD and the kinetic Vlasov-Maxwell equations. The theory, developed in a preceding work [32], shows that eigen modes have periods scaled by a characteristic time τ roughly equal to the ratio between (1) the thickness of the sheet and (2) the sound speed. Using the Cluster spacecraft, the thickness of the sheet can be determined with accuracy. The characteristic time can then be estimated and compared with the typical periods of the fluctuations that is deduced from a wavelet analysis of the magnetic field and pressure fluctuations (Figure 3).

The August 22, 2001 observations shown in Figure 3 are obtained successively under quiet and disturbed conditions (before and after 0940 UT). During the quiet period, the fluctuations have periods larger than 100-150 s, which corresponds to at least 15 times τ. If they are interpreted as MHD eigenmodes propagating along the sun-earth direction (X axis), they would have wavelength larger than ~10-20 Earth's radius (Re). Such an interpretation is hardly compatible with the actual position of Cluster which is located at ~18 Re. However, in relation with a substorm onset (at 0940 UT), fluctuations of shorter period (20 s) are observed. Given the characteristics of the sheet, this corresponds to a few times the characteristic time. These shorter period oscillations, with amplitude as large as 10 nT, likely correspond to the fundamental kink-like eigen mode of the sheet. They would propagate in the earthward/tailward direction with a wavelength of ~3 Re. These oscillations have been more quantitatively analyzed (Figure 4). To analyze the spatial-temporal evolution of the sheet, its geometrical parameters are determined from a fit with a Harris sheet [34]. The magnetic field is thus supposed to be written as

$$B_x(z) = B_0 \tanh\left(\frac{z - z_0}{a}\right),$$

where B_0 is the field in the lobe, a the half thickness of the sheet centered at $z - z_0$.

The results are displayed in Figure 4 where the neutral sheet position relatively to Cluster 1 (in blue) and the sheet thickness (in red) are presented in the upper panel. The sheet thickness is ~0.4 Re until 0950:30 UT. It then decreases to 0.2 Re from 0951 to 0955:30 UT before increasing gradually again.

Particularly regular oscillations are observed from 0951:30 to 0954, when the sheet is particularly thin, and concern both the position and the thickness which is indicative of the existence of kink and sausage modes. The kink mode corresponds to undulations of the neutral sheet. It is the fundamental mode of the MHD oscillations, it is associated to antisymmetric displacements. The sausage mode corresponds to variation of the thickness of the sheet, the neutral sheet staying at rest. It is associated to the second harmonic of the MHD oscillations and to symmetric displacements. As seen in panel 2 and 3 where the projection of the normal to the sheet in the plane X/Z and Y/Z is displayed, the observed oscillations also correspond to regular variations of the direction of the normal. They are particularly large (more than 30°) and well-organized in the X/Z plane for the period 0952-0954.

In panel 4, the sheet configuration is reconstructed to get a visual impression of its dynamics. The spacecraft are considered as fix points, their positions along the normal to the sheet being indicated on the plot. Using the sheet position (z_0) and thickness (a), the boundaries of the sheet defined by $z_0 + a$ and $z_0 - a$ are plotted. This plot thus presents the sheet undulations with respect to the spacecraft as a function of time. If these undulations are MHD eigen modes, their phase and group velocities would then be of the order of the sound speed (~800 km/s). This plot would then also represent the spatial structure of the sheet.

This presentation of the sheet suggests that the magnetic fluctuations combines both kink and sausage modes. As seen from the blue curve in panel 5, the neutral sheet undulates between Cluster 1 and Cluster 4 spacecraft (labeled SC1 and SC4 in the quoted paper), with a 20-25 s period corresponding to the spectral peak at 0.04 Hz (left plot below panel 5). The sheet thickness fluctuates in remarkable phase with the position which corresponds to the broad peak centered at 0.04 Hz. However, this spectrum also presents a peak at 0.13-0.14 Hz. If they are interpreted in terms of MHD eigen modes, these results suggest that two sausage-like oscillations, at 0.04 and 0.13 Hz, propagate in the sheet. As shown in Fruit et al, [33], a complete model of the linear MHD response of the plasma sheet can be used to theoretically reconstruct the sheet oscillations starting from arbitrary external perturbations. This includes a quantitative prediction of the expected magnetic and pressure fluctuations, of the relative weight of the kink and sausage-like modes as well as the selection of particular resonant frequencies of the sheet. In the present case, it is shown that the kink mode (0.04 Hz) and the high frequency sausage mode are perfectly compatible with the MHD model of Harris sheet oscillations excited by an external perturbation.

This study can be considered as one of the most precise determination of the specific modes of a non-homogeneous plasma structure. It is interesting to note that the MHD model gives a very good interpretation of some of the observed oscillations. However, it is not the lower frequency perturbations that are compatible with the propagation of MHD eigenmodes and clearly, some of the observed oscillations escape the MHD description.

This work illustrates the unprecedented capabilities of Cluster for quantitatively analyzing plasma physics processes with fundamental interrogations concerning the theoretical models that may be used to explain the observations.

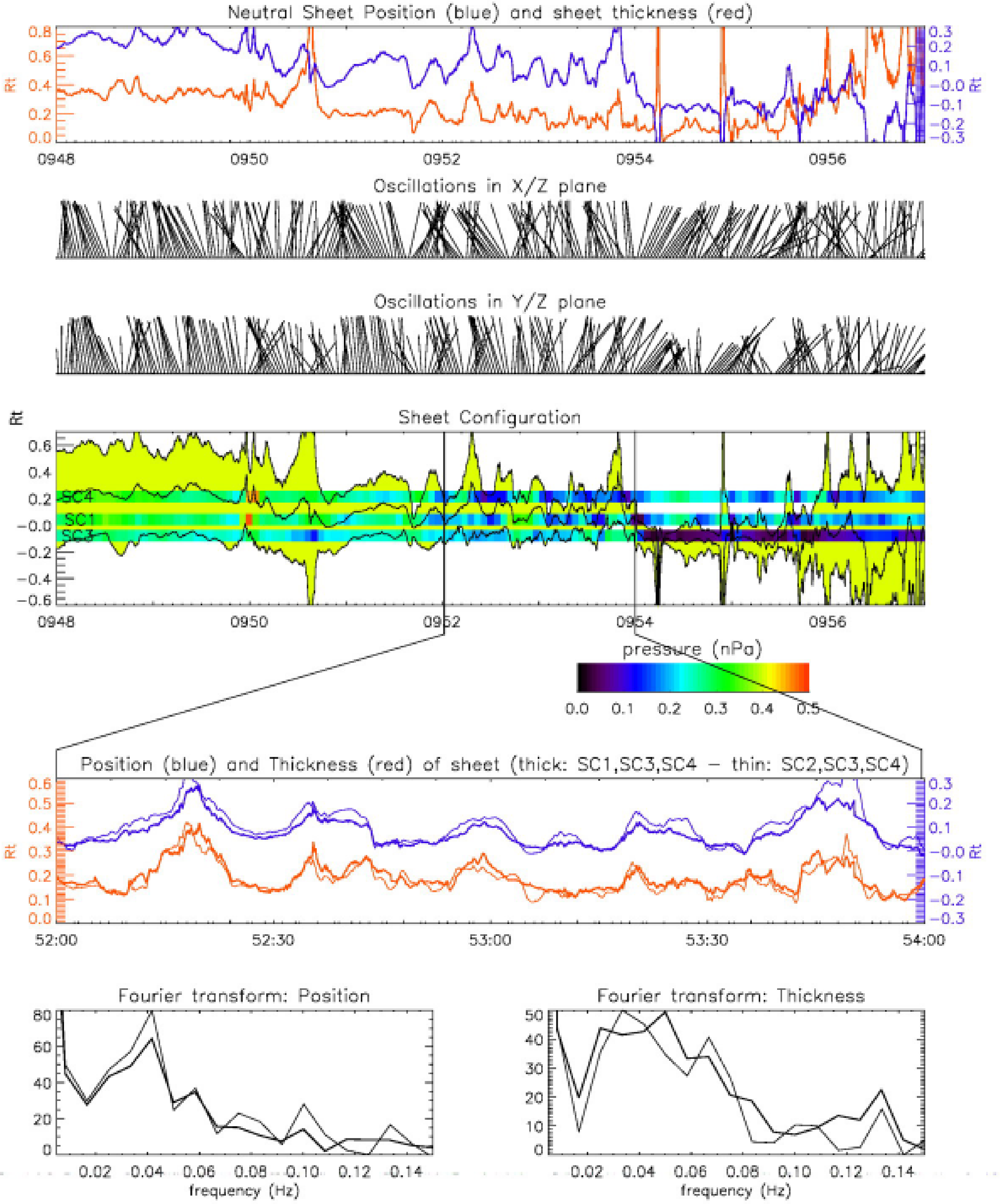


Figure 4. Detailed analysis of the sheet structure (from Fruit et al., [33]). From top panel: (1) neutral sheet position and thickness obtained by a fit with a Harris model; (2) and (3): projections of the normal to the sheet in the X/Z and Y/Z plane; (4) sheet configuration and pressure fluctuations measured by Cluster 1, 3 and 4 spacecraft. (5) and (6): oscillations deduced from STAFF measurements and spectral analysis of thickness and position.

3.2 Waves, as Signatures of Micro-Processes in Small Scale Boundaries

Magnetic reconnection is a major process in astrophysical plasma environments that allows fast conversion of the magnetic field energy of two colliding magnetized plasmas into the kinetic energy of ions and electrons. Better understanding of this phenomenon, key in the dynamics of the magnetosphere, is an important challenge to the Cluster mission. Favorable conditions for the onset of magnetic reconnection are found at locations where narrow current sheets, of the order of the ion inertial length $\lambda_i \approx c/\omega pi$, separate regions in space with nearly opposite directions of the magnetic fields [35, 36]. The reconnection is initiated in small diffusion regions, where the magnetic flux is no longer frozen into the motion of the ions and the electrons.

In a recent study, Vaivads et al. [37] have shown that Cluster could observe for the first time the plasma properties in a diffusion region, without ambiguity in distinguishing spatial and temporal features. On 20 February 2002, around 13–14 UT, the four Cluster spacecraft, separated by an average distance of about 100 km, crossed the magnetopause many times tailward and duskward of the cusp. The study focuses on features on scales in-between the ion and electron scales (particularly traced by waves emissions), at one of the magnetopause crossings. The observations from the Cluster payload are compared with the picture of diffusion region in the neighborhood of the X line as derived from a 2D two fluid simulation. Particularly one is looking for signatures of fast collisionless reconnection [38].

In order to be compared to simulation, Cluster observations have to be placed in the proper reference frame. Top panel of Figure 5 shows results from a 2D two fluid MHD numerical simulation of the diffusion region near the X line [39]. The two directions of reference are respectively the normal N to the discontinuity, and the common direction L of the reconnecting lines. Time delays between the current sheet crossings by different spacecraft give the magnetopause normal direction from observations. This direction is close to the minimum variance direction as obtained by individual spacecraft. The observations of magnetopause are similar on all spacecraft and therefore the diffusion region can indeed be considered as a stable 2D magnetic structure at the scale of Cluster constellation and during the traversal time interval.

Time delays between the current sheet crossings give also the magnetopause velocity, $V_{mp} \approx -120$ km s^{-1}, which allows convert temporal variations to spatial variations. Finally, measurements of local plasma parameters on Cluster can be used to normalize distances with respect to the ion inertial length, hence to compare the observation with the simulation results. Density, as well as magnetic field variations compare very satisfactorily (central panel of Figure 5).

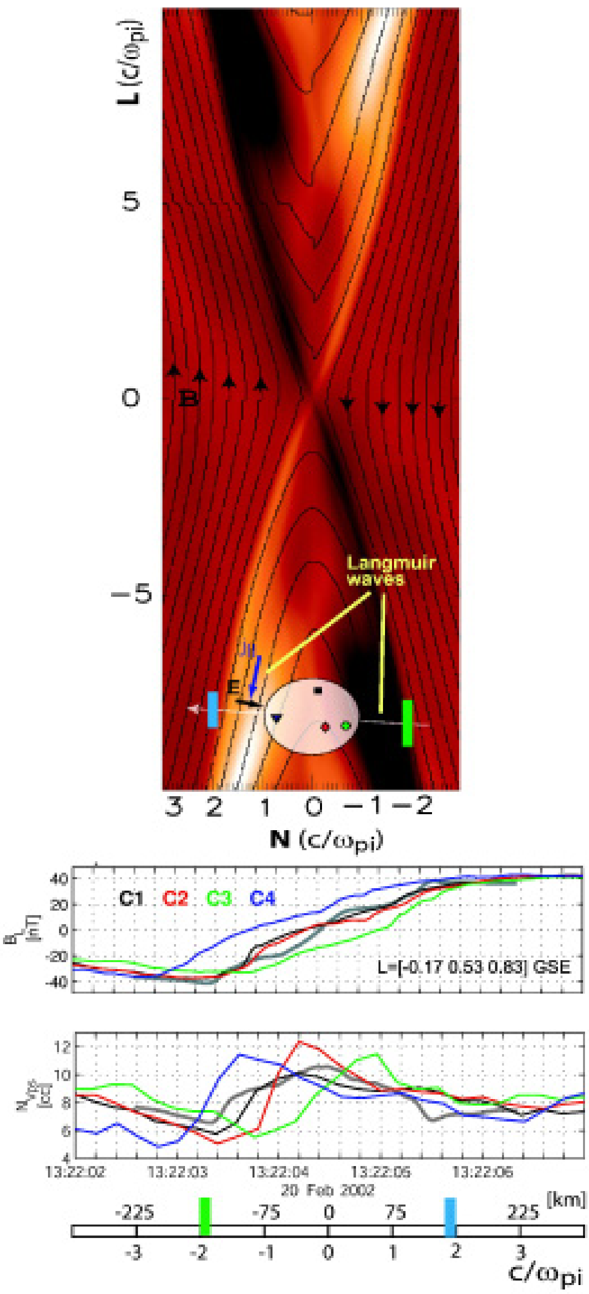


Figure 5. X-line magnetic field configuration observed from a Cluster traversal (reprinted figure with permission from Vaivads et al., *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, **93**, 10, 105001-4, 2004 [37], Copyright (2004) by the American Physical Society). Top 2D structure of the diffusion region from a numerical simulation. The magnetic field lines are shown, and the out-of-plane magnetic field is color coded (white is positive, black negative). The Cluster constellation is projected in the simulation plane. Individual positions are color coded according to a standard code indicated in the panel below, where the four spacecraft are labeled from C1 to C4. Second and third from top observed time variations of the reconnecting (longitudinal) magnetic field component and of plasma density from the satellite potential; simulation results in space are shown with a grey line. Bottom transverse dimension of the structure, expressed in unit of ion inertial length; green and blue rectangles (also drawn at top) mark crossings of the X line branches.

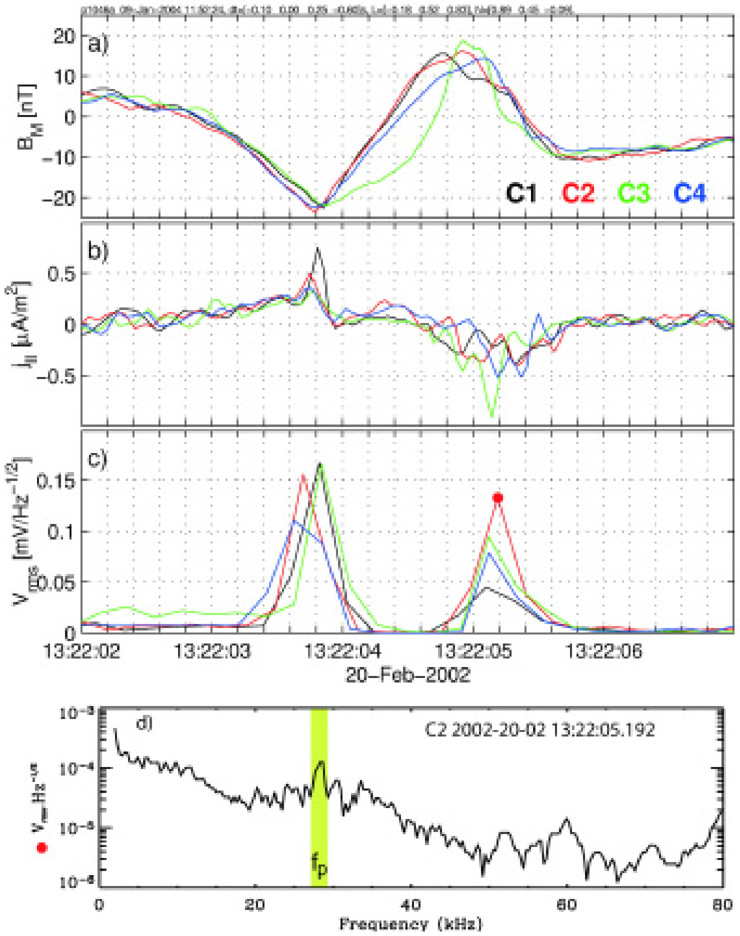


Figure 6. Observations of field-aligned currents and Langmuir/hybrid waves at the separatrices (reprinted figure with permission from Vaivads et al., *Phys. Rev. Lett.,* **93**, 10, 105001-4, 2004 [37], Copyright (2004) by the American Physical Society). The same time interval as in Figure 5; for Cluster 2, 3 and 4 the time series have been shifted –0.09, –0.3 and +0.55 s so that the observations are in the magnetopause frame. (a) out of plane magnetic field component. (b) current parallel to the magnetic field, the direction is away from the X-line. (c) averaged signal amplitude in the frequency range 2 - 80 kHz. (d) wave spectrum from C2 (averaged over 210 ms) at 13:22:05 UT, strong emissions are observed near the plasma frequency, $F_p \sim 28$ kHz.

Cluster observations, shown to mimic the magnetic structure in the N-L plane, can be further examined. Electric field measurements from the EFW instrument [40, 41] (not shown, detailed in [37]), confirm that the model considered is applicable, by indicating a major role of the Hall term in the Generalized Ohm's Law. Figures 6a-6c display three other quantities plotted in the magnetopause frame (time series are shifted adequately). The out-of-plane magnetic field BM, panel a, shows a bipolar variation with the highest amplitude being ~50% of BL outside the current sheet. There is no significant offset in BM, a so called guide field.

According to numerical simulations, the bipolar variation in BM is an indication of the ion diffusion region in collisionless reconnection and has been used as one of the arguments for ongoing reconnection in previous studies [42], [43]. The third component (not shown), B_N , is non-zero (~ 3 nT) inside the current sheet, which also suggests on-going reconnection. Being ~10% of BL, it gives a reconnection rate of ~0.1, typical of fast collisionless reconnection [44].

Observations displayed in panels b and c explore the structure at smaller scales. Simulation predicts that a quadrupolar out-of plane magnetic field structure in the diffusion region is caused by current loops that are mainly perpendicular to the ambient magnetic field in the centre of the current sheet and mainly parallel near the separatrices, directed away from the X-line. The value of parallel currents (panel b) is derived from the variation of magnetic field direction as measured by each of Cluster spacecraft. As predicted by simulations, strong parallel currents occur along the outer edge of the bipolar structure.

Finally, waves at electron scale are taking part in all of this. Examination of a completely independent data set, electric field power integrated over a broad frequency range (including electron plasma frequency) leads to interesting finding: the regions of strong parallel currents are clearly correlated with regions of strong emissions (panel c). Panel d shows the spectra of waves from Cluster 2 in one of the strong emission regions. In addition to broadband spectra there is a spectral peak near the plasma frequency. These waves are probably Langmuir or upper hybrid waves [45].

In summary, Cluster multi-spacecraft measurements allow to unambiguously resolve parallel currents along the separatrices and show that they are correlated with high frequency Langmuir/upper hybrid waves. These waves can be involved in thermalization of electrons, formation of anomalous resistivity, and can be used as a diagnostic tool of reconnection sites.

4. C, as Chorus

Chorus waves are one of the most intense emissions observed in the vicinity of the Earth, just outside the outer boundary of the plasmasphere, called the plasmapause. They are detected near the equatorial plane and they are characterized by a sequence of discrete elements (rising and falling tones) with a time separation between 0.1 and 1 s. They have been extensively studied in the past (see [46] and references cited therein). They are believed to be generated by the injection of substorm electrons [47] through the loss cone instability [48] in the equatorial region. Polar observations, yielding the first Poynting flux measurements of chorus emissions ever performed [49], confirmed that the chorus sources are equatorial. Moreover, they established detailed characteristics of chorus sources [50]. But theoretical efforts are still on-going, aimed at better understanding the exact scenarios and mechanisms of generation. The Cluster fleet has brought new pieces of information which can support those efforts. For the first time, a multi-point mission has been able to find clear correlations between chorus elements observed at several positions in the magnetosphere, thus revealing yet hidden behaviors.

We present below two findings. The first one, published by Parrot at al., [51], is based on observations of the STAFF experiment [52], [53] from Cluster spacecraft placed at an average separation of a few 1000 km: observations for the first time of chorus components reflected at low altitude. The second finding, published by Inan et al. [54], is obtained by WBD instruments placed at separations from about 1000 km to about 100 km: source regions that emit discrete chorus waves are in rapid motion.

4.1 Observation of Reflected Chorus Elements

Detection of a faint chorus emission, after reflection at low altitude, has been possible thanks to an elaborated on-board data processing, part of the STAFF-SA instrument. The processing unit produces 5 × 5 spectral matrices with 27 frequencies distributed logarithmically between 8 Hz and 4 kHz, at a time resolution which varies between 0.125 and 4 s (4 s for the case event presented). Spectral matrices are further processed on ground by a computer program, PRASSADCO, which adds information from FGM, the magnetometer instrument on Cluster [55, 56]. The program estimates polarization and propagation parameters, including the wave vector and Poynting vector directions.

Figure 7a displays the behavior of banded chorus emission around the magnetic equator. It has been shown [57] that the chorus emission frequency is related to the equatorial cyclotron frequency of the magnetic field line passing through the observing point. Cluster travels on a polar orbit, almost tangent to a magnetic field line near the perigee. The L parameter of the crossed field line is decreasing when Cluster is on its inbound leg (heading toward perigee, from South to North), it is increasing on the outbound leg. The related equatorial cyclotron frequency behaves in the opposite way: increasing, then decreasing, as observed. Observations (shown for Cluster 3) are very similar on the three other spacecraft which, grouped at small distances – a few 100 km – cross the same region about 40 minutes sooner. Figure 7b displays frequency–time spectrograms of the Poynting vector component along the *z* axis, which is almost normal to the equator. In this

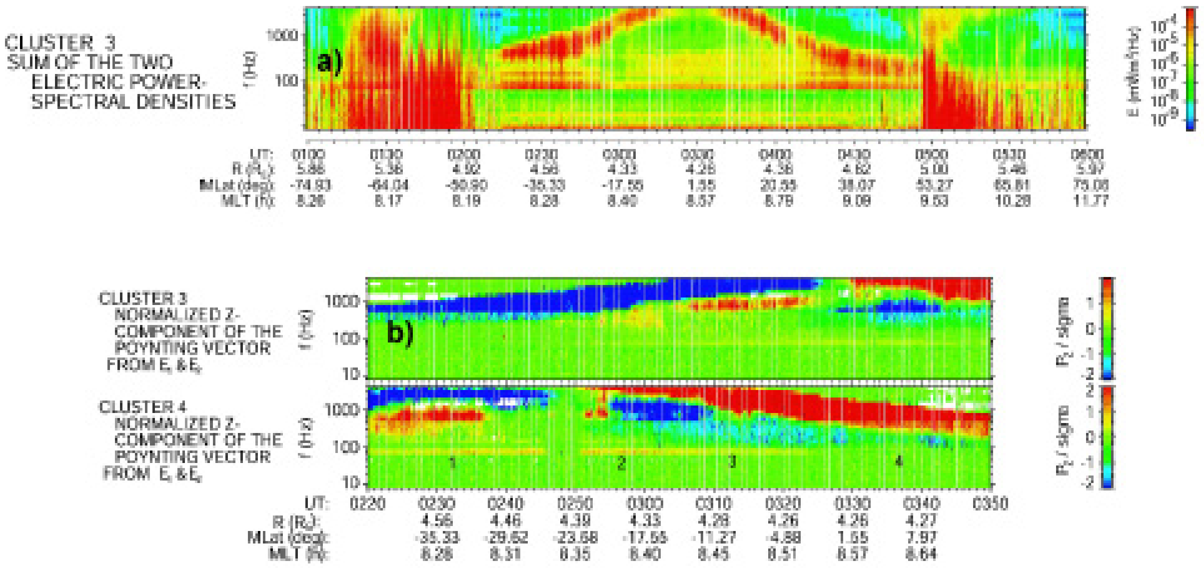


Figure 7. Properties of chorus emissions measured by the STAFF-SA experiment on 29 October 2001 (from Parrot et al., [49]). a) electric power spectral density. Banded emission of chorus type is seen between 100 Hz and 4 kHz, with the maximum frequency being obtained when the Cluster 3 spacecraft (C3) is near the magnetic equator. b) direction of the z-component of the Poynting vector (reliability of the sense of the Poynting vector given by the color-coded scales on the right); compared values from Cluster 3 and Cluster 4 (C4) on a smaller time interval. The geophysical parameters at the bottom are, as on panel a, related to C3.

presentation, Poynting vectors directed along the magnetic field are colored in red, and in blue when they are opposite to the magnetic field. The banded chorus of main intensity shown in Figure 7a is hence propagating away from the equator, as expected for an equatorial source.

In addition to the main banded chorus emission, Figure 7b reveals the presence, close to the equator, of emissions at smaller frequencies with Poynting vectors in the opposite direction (toward the equator). This is the case for instance at ~03:37 UT on Cluster 3 (an event labeled 4 on the panel presenting the Poynting vector for Cluster 4). So that, at the same time and same frequency (~700 Hz), two Cluster spacecraft, both placed in the northern hemisphere, observe potentially the same emission, but propagating in opposite directions. The intensity of the secondary emission is significantly lower than the intensity of the main emission (in a ration ~0.3%), which explains why it is not apparent in Figure 7a. In order to locate the source of both main and secondary emissions and to critically examine the postulate of a common source for those, Parrot et al. [51] have applied an inverse ray tracing algorithm, using as inputs the polar and azimuthal angles of the wave normal direction (calculated from the PRASSADCO software) during a few minutes time interval. The results of the multiple ray tracing for each satellite and for each polar and azimuthal determinations of the wave normal direction, between 03:32 and 03:42 UT and for a frequency equal to 724 Hz, are shown in Figure 8. Stopped when the ray reaches the equator, they locate the source in the same area, hence supporting the postulate that Cluster 3 observes chorus elements having undergone a reflection at low altitudes (when the frequency of the wave approaches the local LHR frequency). The intensity ratio between the direct and the reflected waves corresponds roughly to estimations [58], forming another supporting piece of evidence. Lastly, the wave form of emissions identified by the STAFF instrument as "reflected chorus" has been measured by the WBD instrument [59]. Their frequency/time behavior confirms the postulate that Cluster 3 observed the same emission than Cluster 4, the former coming directly from the equator and the latter after reflection at low altitude.

4.2 Remote Sensing Moving Chorus Sources

Observing chorus elements of higher central frequencies (above STAFF frequency range) with the WBD instrument, Gurnett et al., [20], noted puzzling differences in detailed observations of the same chorus elements: frequency differences Δf of order 1 kHz, and time differences Δt of order 0.1 s. The differences in frequency, as well as the different times of arrival at the different spacecraft, could be explained by Inan et al. [54]. They invoked rapid motion of the compact source regions of chorus, traveling at speeds comparable to the parallel resonance velocity of counter-streaming electrons moving along the Earth's magnetic field lines (the underlying mechanism for generation of ELF/VLF chorus is believed to be the cyclotron resonance interaction). Waves emanating from a compact source can reach two different observers, as Cluster 1 and Cluster 2 spacecraft, only by propagating at two different wave normal angles, and are thus observed at two different "apparent" frequencies. The authors, analyzing three event cases, determined that the sources were moving at speeds of 20,000 $\mathrm{kh\,s^{-1}}$ to 25,000 $\mathrm{kh\,s^{-1}}$ toward the observer.

Only a multiple spacecraft mission, equipped with identical instrumentation of high performances, could derive such an estimation, opening new capabilities for studying the dynamic character of chorus emissions, reported in other studies based on Cluster data [60, 61, and 62].

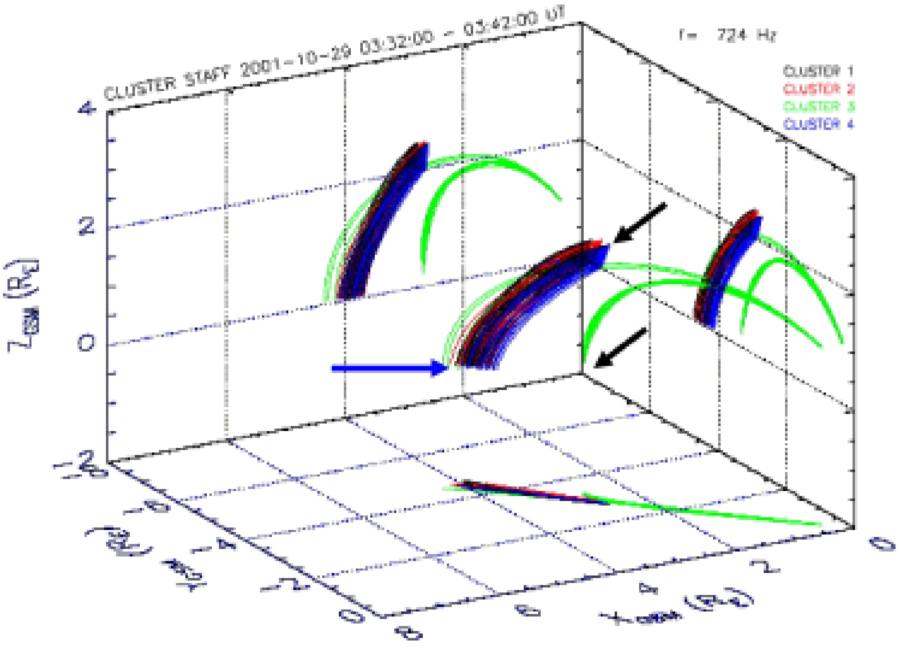


Figure 8. Plots of the ray traces in 3-D and their corresponding projections on the three planes for the time interval 03:32 – 03:42 UT and for a frequency equal to 724 Hz (from Parrot et al., [49]). A blue arrow points to the source area. Black arrows point to Cluster positions when they observe the event.

5. D, as Dispersion

In this section we report what is perhaps the most spectacular outcome of a four spacecraft observatory, in term of wave studies. Locally observed magnetic and electric fluctuations are analyzed via a true 3D tool which identifies $\mathbf{k}$ wave vectors where the energy is propagating. The analysis can be done systematically over a range of frequencies. Wave mode identification is obtained by comparing the identified $\mathbf{k}$ values with theoretical dispersion relations adjusted to the local characteristics of the medium. Applying this approach to turbulent like ULF magnetic fluctuations observed in the magnetosheath, it has been demonstrated that the energy does indeed propagate on several plane waves (i.e., with several wave vectors) with comparable energies, revealing a complex physics. No set of assumptions associated to mono-satellite data, however elaborated, could have yielded such a result.

5.1 *k*-Filtering – Wave Telescope Technique

k-filtering [63], also called the wave telescope technique when restricted to magnetic field fluctuations, identifies 3D-structures in the wave fields. Developed in the context of space plasma physics by Pinçon and Lefeuvre [64], it was applied successfully to Cluster data from FGM instrument [65] and to data from the STAFF-SC and the EFW instruments [66, 67]. Given a measured wave field $\mathbf{B}(t,\mathbf{r}_\alpha)$ at the position $\mathbf{r}_\alpha$ $(\alpha = 1,\ 2,\ldots)$, *k*-filtering estimates the 4D-energy distribution function $P(\omega,\mathbf{k})$ related to the wave field $\mathbf{B}$, assuming that (i) the measured waveform is described as a superposition of plane waves, (ii) fields are translation invariant on distances and stationary on time intervals larger than respectively the studied wavelengths and wave periods, and (iii) the wave field does not contain waves of length shorter than the inter-spacecraft separation. Correlation matrices $\mathbf{M}(\omega,\mathbf{r}_{\alpha\beta})$ are calculated by correlating (over a chosen time interval) measured wave fields (expressed in the frequency domain) at positions $\mathbf{r}_\alpha$ and $\mathbf{r}_\beta$. From all correlation matrices constructed from the Cluster quartet, one forms the (12 × 12) $\mathbf{M}(\omega)$ matrix, which, transformed according to a geometrical matrix $\mathbf{H}(\mathbf{k})$ depending on the positions on the four satellites, yields the distribution function $P(\omega,\mathbf{k})$. For given frequency $\omega(\mathbf{k})$, *k*-filtering allows identifying several waves (i.e. several wave vectors $\mathbf{k}$) carrying different power levels.

5.2 Case Study of High Beta Plasma Parameters

Data used for this case study were obtained around 05:34:00 UT on 18 February 2002. The spacecraft were in the magnetosheath near the magnetopause, separated by about 100 km. The Cluster configuration associated with this data set was checked to correspond to a real 3D configuration (elongation and planarity parameters small enough [68]). The magnetosheath parameters are derived from the Cluster instruments. Averaged magnetic field is measured to be about (5.4, -20.2, 1.2) nT in GSE frame, plasma density from the resonant sounder [69] is about 36 cm^{-3}. Parallel and perpendicular ion temperatures are measured by the CIS instrument [70] to be about 140 eV and 170 eV respectively, and the electron temperature (not available) is known to be typically of the order of 40 eV.

Key parameters are thus obtained: Alfvén velocity $Va \approx 78\ \mathrm{km\,s}^{-1}$; ion gyro-frequency $fci \approx 0.33\,\mathrm{Hz}$; ion Larmor radius, $\rho \approx 79$ km, and ion anisotropy parameter Ai » 0.22. The beta parameters, much larger than unity, are mainly due to ions., with parallel and perpendicular estimations respectively equal to 4.5 and 5.4; the electron pressure is likely to have a negligible role in the wave physics in this case event.

A time interval of 164 s is selected for the analysis. Magnetic data from the STAFF instrument are filtered

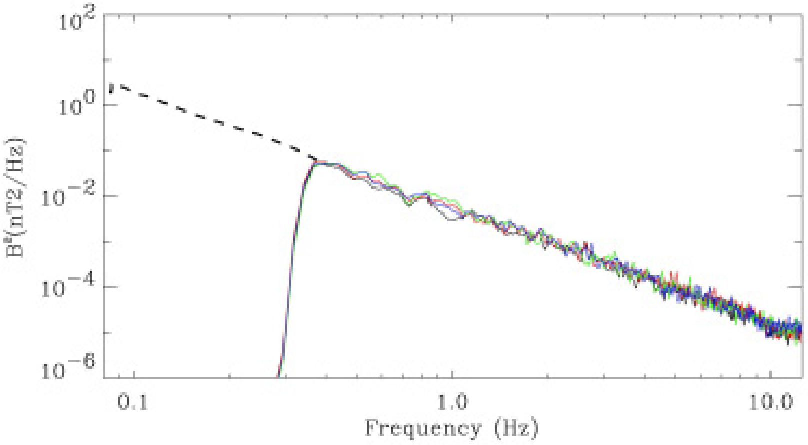


Figure 9. Power spectrum of the ULF magnetic fluctuations (from Sahraoui et al., [64]). The event studied is a 164 s time interval, starting at 05 :34 :01.15 UT on 18 February 2002, wave form filtered at the cut off frequency 0.35 Hz. This spectrum is close to a power-law $f^{-\alpha}$*, with* $\alpha = 2.2$*. The colored lines represent data from Cluster 1 (black), 2 (red), 3 (green), and 4 (blue).*

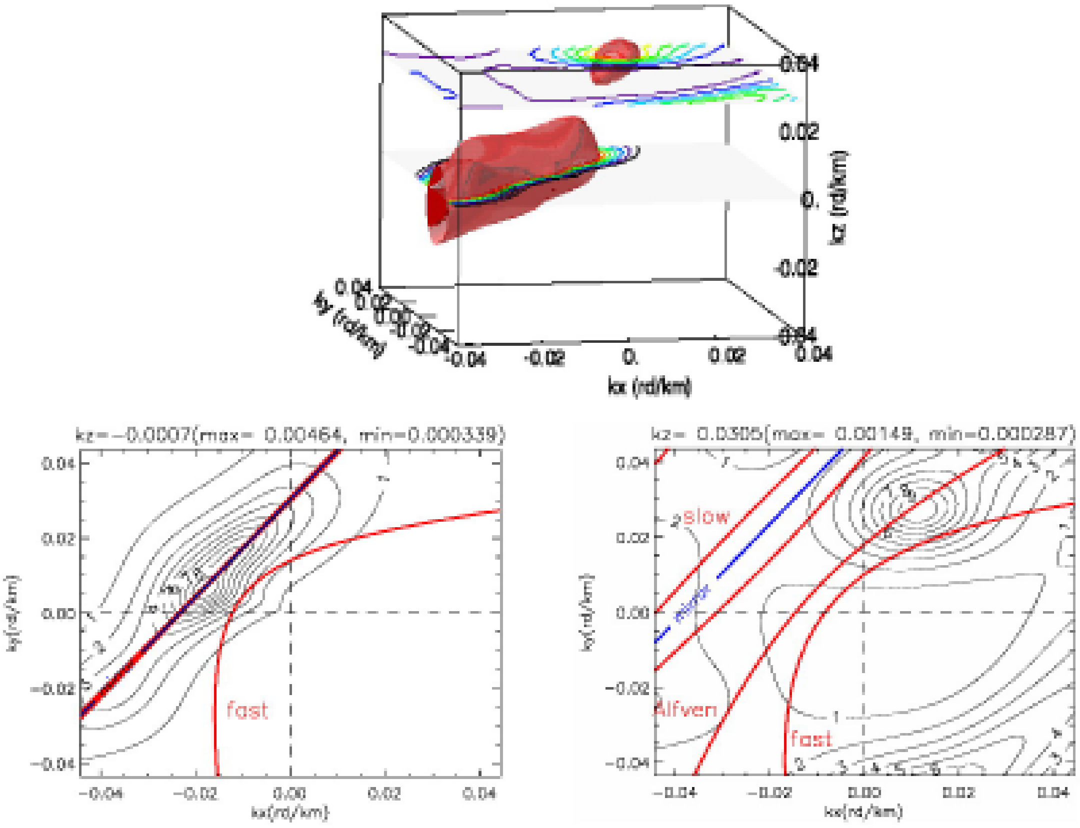


Figure 10. A presentation of the magnetic field distribution, noted MFED, associated with frequency 0.61 Hz in the (k_x, k_y, k_z) domain. Top: 3D view (see text). Bottom (from Walker et al., [65]): superposition of the experimental magnetic energy (thin black lines) with the theoretical dispersion relations of the LF modes (colored thick lines) in the MFA frame for the frequency 0.61 Hz. The blue line is the Doppler shift $\omega = k.v$. *Two main peaks are identified: a mirror mode (left panel) and an Alfvén wave (right panel) having a frequency in the plasma frame close to the second gyroharmonic* $F_{plasma} = 0.71 Hz \sim 2\,F_{ci}$.

using a high-pass filter with a cut-off frequency of 0.35 Hz, in order to filter out any possible spurious signal linked to the spin frequency (0.25 Hz). The power spectrum of the filtered magnetic fluctuations, shown in Figure 9, displays a smooth intensity decay with frequency, identical on all four spacecraft, with a slope parameter consistent with a turbulent cascade of energy from large to small scale [66].

When analyzed by the *k*-filtering tool, the same data indicate a clear organization. The power of the wave at a selected frequency, *f*, is distributed over two main volumes in **k** space. Results are displayed in Figure 10 (at $f = 0.61$ Hz) using the Magnetic Field Aligned (MFA) referential, which is defined as follows: *z* axis is along the mean magnetic field $B_0 = B_0 \mathbf{z}$, the *x* axis is perpendicular to the *z* axis, in the plane containing the Sun-satellite line and the *z* axis, and is directed towards the Sun, and the *y* axis completes the right-handed coordinate system. In the upper panel, the 3D view of the magnetic wave field energy distribution in **k** space, noted MFED, is obtained by displaying the iso-surface in energy per unit of **k** volume, corresponding to 33% of the maximum value.

As can be seen, the two iso- surfaces, linked to the two main volumes in **k** space, are well separated. They are placed near two (k_x , k_y) planes with $kz = -\ 0.0007$ rd km^{-1} and $kz = 0.0305$ rd km^{-1} respectively. Each (k_x , k_y) plane is restricted to the validity domain defined by $k_x,\ k_y \in [-0.04;\ 0.04]$ rd km^{-1} . The validity domain in **k** space is determined from the separations between the Cluster satellites: all the existing wavelengths have to be larger than the satellites separations, which are of the order of 100 km in the present case. In the lower panels of Figure 10 (from [67]), the wave field energy distribution is displayed in the two (k_x , k_y) planes quoted above, linked to the two distinct volumes of significant MFED maxima. Lines of iso-energy are marked by level values associated in each case to the max and min values indicated on the figures.

In order to identify the wave mode associated with each MFED volume, Sahraoui et al. [66] calculated the linear dispersion relations of the low frequency modes: mirror, Alfvén, fast and slow magnetosonic modes. Results are plotted in the two (k_x , k_y) planes determined from observations. Because theoretical values are naturally obtained in the plasma frame, one has to take into account the Doppler effect . The relative velocity between the plasma and the Cluster constellation is provided by the CIS ion analyzer. The Doppler is then easily estimated for each *k* value, and used to obtain the theoretical dispersion results plotted in red. The mirror mode is considered as a non-propagating mode ($\omega = 0$) in the plasma frame.

The comparison of theoretical dispersion relation with observations in Figure 10 clearly identifies the two superposed modes of propagation at 0.61 Hz as modes obeying the linear dispersion relation of ULF wave modes. The mirror mode, Doppler shifted to nonzero frequencies in the MFA frame, is confirmed to be the dominant mode in the high b plasma analyzed in this case. An Alfvén wave mode (bottom right panel), about three time lower in intensity, is also present. Similar analysis at other frequencies indicates that the observed magnetic field energy is distributed over several eigen modes close to the theoretical ULF mirror, Alfvén, and slow mode. This result suggests that weak non linear interaction between low frequency modes might counteract the effects of linear kinetic damping. A further analysis of the event [72] (using complementary data, from the magnetometer FGM instrument) confirms the presence of non linear processes. The study indicates that the magnetic energy seems to be injected over the low frequency (FGM band) part of the observed spectrum, at a spatial scale that is in very good agreement with the predicted maximum growth rate of the mirror instability. The validity of a model of weak turbulence is foreseen to be explored in the future [73].

6. Concluding Remarks

This short panorama of findings is a partial and incomplete view. It leads however to a few reflections.

1. What the mission designers "had always wanted to do," i.e. 3D characterization, has been accomplished, as shown by the illustrations presented at both ends of the panorama (the AKR and Dispersion sections). In terms of remote sensing, the WBD instrument, served by the DSN network, had the unique opportunity to try VLBI on terrestrial radiation, hence deriving a new category of results. In term of local wave characterization, the k filtering method has proven to be applicable in the ULF domain, not only in the magnetosheath region, case of the chosen illustration, but for instance in the foreshock [74]. Turbulent plasma regimes which could be studied only from statistics that mixed spatial and temporal variations, are now understood as natural properties of the flowing plasma, opening a brand new field of investigation. It is worth noting that the k filtering method is not the only way to obtain a 3D characterization of the waves. Other methods have been elaborated and successfully applied to Cluster data [67, 75, 76, 77, 78]. They can bring complementary information to the k filtering method, the most powerful in sorting out several co-existing waves, but requiring a reasonably stationary signal. Such a requirement is not necessary, for instance, with the instantaneous local wave analysis [76]. Cluster, hence, provides a good opportunity for further tests on various wave analysis tools.

2. Boundaries, those key regions "where the action is" have been explored in a way as to disentangle time and space variations. Boundary studies rely heavily on independent determinations of the local orientation of the boundary, which provide the adequate frame of study. One should underline the essential role of large-scale magnetic field data and of a 3D (four points) spacecraft fleet to this end. Elaborated tools continue to be developed to support boundary studies, for instance toward a reconstruction of a 2D spatial topology from multi-point temporal variations [79].

The illustrations presented in this review are only a sample of the many findings obtained by Cluster exploring boundaries and their wavy structures. Concerning large and mesoscale structures, one can cite for instance characterization of SLAMS (Short Large Amplitude Magnetic Structures) near the bow shock [80], of bow shock global oscillations [81], of Kelvin-Helmholtz vortices at the magnetopause [82], and of current sheet oscillations [83, 84]. Structures at smaller scales in the vicinity of the bow shock are reported in [85] and [86]. Magnetic turbulence analysis in the current sheet is reported in [87]. Lastly, the multi-point Cluster analysis allow to better characterize ELF and VLF waves present for instance near the electron foreshock boundary [88, 89], in the polar cusp [90], or in the vicinity of the plasmapause boundary [91, 92].

As expected, Cluster brought also "good surprises," as demonstrated by chorus studies (Section 4). Indeed, it was not granted that the instrument's sensitivity would be good enough to detect a reflected chorus radiation, nor that the direct radiation would be in view of another Cluster point, right in time for confirmation of the reflection hypothesis. Likewise, that small frequency and time shifts of the same chorus element as observed from different view points could be measured, and thus lead to a model of chorus drifts and an estimation of their velocity. There are many more findings to come in this category.

1. Other types of Cluster findings in the field of wave studies are not covered by this rapid overview. Important ones are related to very small scale processes (like solitary waves reported in [93, 94]), others to multiple scale studies, in particular in conjunction with ground observations, others to wave particle interactions (see for instance [95]). We can recommend the interested reader to have a look at the Cluster publication list [96].

2. Expectations for the future are that many findings are still to be discovered, some likely by "work in progress," in particular statistics on various phenomena. After four

years of operations as a tetrahedron of regular shape over large parts of the orbit (surveying phenomena with some coherence over a volume of space), Cluster will, in the near future, be configured to larger baselines, which among other capabilities will allow better remote sensing of wave sources like continuum radiations, where first multi- point Cluster results are promising [97, 98].

Finally, Cluster exploration of waves, yielding either confirmations of expected behaviors or discovery of non expected behaviors, will guide global simulations and theoretical studies, toward a better understanding of the mysteries of the magnetosphere equilibrium and dynamics – among others the mechanism of substorm triggering, of turbulence and dissipation in large scale boundaries, of energy and momentum transfers at thin boundaries; all of general interest to the fields of astrophysics and plasma physics.

7. Acknowledgements

This paper is dedicated to the memory of Les Woolliscroft, the principal investigator of DWP [99], one of the WEC (Wave Experiment Consortium) instruments on Cluster, until his ultimate demise. Les, as the head of the WEC group, played a determining role in shaping the scientific payload, which is working beautifully on all four Cluster spacecraft. Most of the material included in the paper is directly borrowed from published papers, whose authors should take the credit for the reported findings. Parts of the introductory section are borrowed from publications of A. Roux and G. Pashmann, who played a leading role in the Cluster mission concept. Finally, we are grateful to all mission teams for their dedication in managing the heavy load of operating the first 3D magnetospheric observatory. Our friendly thanks in particular to J. Pickett, D. A. Gurnett, M. André, G. Gustafsson, A. Erikson, P.-A. Lindqvist, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, M. Maksimovic, P. Canu, H. Alleyne, K. Yearby, A. Balogh and E. Lucek, leading members of the WEC and FGM teams.

8. References

1. G. Pashmann, "The Fourfold Way Through the Magnetosphere: The Cluster Mission," published by the Association Pro ISSI, *SPATIUM*, **9**, 2002.
2. N. A. Tsyganenko, A. V. Usmanov, V. O. Papitashvili, V. A. Popov, "Software for Computations of the Geomagnetic Field and Related Coordinate Systems," Academy of Sciences of USSR, Soviet Geophysical Committee, Special Report, 58 p., Moscow, 1987.
3. C. T. Russel, "A Brief History of Solar-Terrestrial Physics," in C. T. Russell and M. G. Kivelson (eds.), *Introduction to Space Physics*, Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 1–26.
4. A. Roux, "La mission spatiale Cluster," *Nouvelle revue d'aéronautique et d'astronautique*, **3**, 37, 1996.
5. C. T. Russell, J. T. Gosling, R. D. Zwickl, and E. J. Smith, "Multiple Spacecraft Observations of Interplanetary Shocks ISEE Three-Dimensional Plasma Measurements," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **88**, 9941, 1983.
6. G. Pashmann and P. Daly (eds.), *Analysis Methods for Multi-Spacecraft Data*, Bern: ISSI, 1998.
7. E. A. Benediktov, G. G. Getmantsev, Yu A. Sazonoy, and A. F. Tarasosv, "Preliminary Results of Measurements of the Intensity of Distributed Extraterrestrial Radio Frequency Emission at 725 and 1525 kHz by the Satellite Electron-2," *Kosm. Issled.*, **3**, 614, 1965. (*Cosmic Res.*, Engl. Transl., **3**, 492, 1968).
8. N. Dunkel, B. Ficklin, L. Rorden, and R. A. Helliwell, "Low Frequency Noise Observed in the Distant Magnetosphere with OGO 1," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **75**, 1,854, 1970.
9. D. A. Gurnett, "The Earth as a Radio Source: Terrestrial Kilometric Radiation," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **79**, 4227, 1974.
10. R. F. Benson, "Auroral Kilometric Radiation: Waves Modes, Harmonics, and Source Region Electron Density Structures," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **90**, 2753, 1985.
11. W. S. Kurth, M. M. Baumback, and D. A. Gurnett, "Direction-Finding Measurements of Auroral Kilometric Radiation," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **80**, 2764, 1975.
12. M. M. Mellott, W. Calwert, R. L. Huff, and D. A. Gurnett, "DE 1 Observations of Ordinary Mode and Extraordinary Mode Auroral Kilometric Radiation," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **11**, 1188, 1984.
13. A. Bahnsen, B. M. Pedersen, M. Jespersen, E. Ungstrup, L. Eliasson, J. S. Murphee, R. D. Elphinstone, L. Blmonberg, G. Holmgren, and L. J. Zanetti, "Viking Observations at the Source Region of Auroral Kilometric Radiation," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **94**, 6643, 1989.
14. C. S. Wu, and L. C. Lee, "A Theory of the Terrestrial Kilometric Radiation," *Astrophys. J.*, **230**, 621, 1979.
15. P. Louarn, A. Roux, H. de Féraudy, D. Le Quéau, and M. André, "Trapped Electrons as a Free Energy Source for the Auroral Kilometric Radiation," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **95**, 5983, 1990.
16. G. T. Delory, R. E. Ergun, C. W. Carlson, L. Muschietti, C. C. Chaston, W. Peria, J. P. MacFadden, and R. Strangeway, "FAST Observations of Electron Distributions with AKR Source Regions," *Geophys. Res. Let.*, **25**, 2069.
17. R. E. Ergun, C. W. Carlson, J. P. McFadden, F. S. Mozer, G. T. Delory, W. Peria, C. C. Chaston, M. Temerin, R. Elphic, R. Strangeway, R. Pfaff, C. A. Cattell, D. Klumpar, E. Shelly, W. Peterson, E. Moebius, and L. Kistler, "FAST Satellite Wave Observations in the AKR Source Regions, *Geophys. Res. Let.*, **25**, 2061, 1998.
18. J. Hanasz, H. de Féraudy, R. Schreiber, G. Parks, M. Brittnacher, M. M. Mogilevsky, and T. V. Romantsova, "Wideband Bursts of Auroral Kilometric Radiation and their Association with UV Auroral Bulges," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 3859, 2001.
19. D. A. Gurnett, R. L. Huff, and D. L. Kircher, "The Wide-Band Plasma Wave Investigation," *Space Science Reviews*, **79**, 195, 1997.
20. D. A. Gurnett, R. L. Huff, J. S. Pickett, A. M. Persoon, R. L. Mutel, I. W. Christopher, C. A. Kletzing, U. S. Inan, W. M. Martin, J.-P. Bougeret, H. St. Alleyne, and K. H. Yearby, "First Results from the Cluster Wideband Plasma Wave Investigation," *Ann. Geophys.*, **19**, 1259, 2001.
21. R. L. Mutel, D. A. Gurnett, I. W. Christofer, J. S. Pickett, and M. Schlax, "Locations of Auroral Kilometric Radio Bursts Inferred from Multispacecraft Wideband Cluster VLBI Observations. 1. Description of Technique and Initial Results," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**, 1398, doi:10.1029/2003JA010011, 2003.
22. R. L. Huff, J. D. Calvert, L. A. Frank, and D. A. Gurnett, "Mapping of Auroral Kilometric Radiation Sources to the Aurora," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **93**, 11,445, 1988.
23. R. Schreiber, O. Santolik, M. Parrot, F. Lefeuvre, J. Janasz, M. Brittnacher, and G. Parks, "Auroral Kilometric Radiation

Source Characteristics Using Ray Tracing Techniques," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **107**, 1381, doi:10.1029/2001JA009061,2002.

24. R. L. Mutel, D. A. Gurnett, and I. W. Christopher, "Spatial and Temporal Properties of AKR Burst Emission Derived from Cluster WBD VLBI Studies," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2625, 2004.
25. K. Liou, P. T. Newell, C;-I. Meng, A. T. Y. Lui, M. Brittnacher, and G. Parks, "Dayside Auroral Activity as a Possible Precursor of Substorm Onsets: A Survey Using Polar Ultraviolet Imagery," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **102**, 19835, 1997.
26. K. Liou, C.-I. Meng, A. T. Y. Lui, P. T. Newell, and R. R. Anderson, "Auroral Kilometric Radiation at Substorm Onset," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **105**, 25535, doi 10.1029/2000JA000038, 2000.
27. V. L. Patel, "Magnetospheric Tail as Hydromagnetic Wave Guide," *Phys. Lett.*, **26A**, 596, 1968.
28. G. L. Siscoe, "Resonant Compressional Waves in the Geomagnetic Tail," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **74**, 6482, 1969.
29. P. Louarn, G. Fruit, E. Budnik, J. -A. Sauvaud, C. Jacquey, D. Le Quéau, H. Rème, E. Lucek, and A. Balogh, "On the Propagation of Low-Frequency Fluctuations in the Plasma Sheet: 1. Cluster Observations and Magnetohydrodynamic Analysis," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, A03216, doi: 10.1029/2003JA010228, 2004.
30. T. L. Zhang, W. Baumjohann, R. Nakamura, A. Balogh, and K. -H. Glassmeier, "A Wavy Twisted Neutral Sheet Observed by Cluster," *Geophys. Res., Lett.*, **29**, 19, 1899, doi: 10.1029/2002GL015544, 2002.
31. V. Sergeev, A. Runov, W. Baumjohann, R. Nakamura, T. L. Zhang, M. Volwerk, A. Balogh, H. Rème, J. –A. Sauvaud, M. André, and B. Klecker, "Current Sheet Flapping Motion and Structure Observed by Cluster," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **30**, 6, doi: 10.1029/2002GL016500, 2003.
32. G. Fruit, P. Louarn, A. Tur, and D. Le Quéau, "On the Propagation of Magnetohydrodynamic Perturbations in a Harris-Type Current Sheet, 1. Propagation on Discrete Modes and Signal Reconstruction," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **107**, A11, 1411, doi: 10.1029/2001JA009212, 2002.
33. G. Fruit, P. Louarn, E. Budnik, J. -A. Sauvaud, C. Jacquey, D. Le Quéau, H. Rème, E. Lucek, A. Balogh, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "On the Propagation of Low-Frequency Fluctuations in the Plasma Sheet: 2. Characterization of the MHD Eigenmodes and Physical Implications," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, A03217, doi: 10.1029/2003JA010228, 2004.
34. E. G. Harris, "On a Plasma Sheath Separating Regions of Oppositely Directed Magnetic Field," *Nuovo Cimento*, **23**, 115, 1962.
35. J. Birn, J. F. Drake, M. A. Shay, B. N. Rogers, R. E. Denton, M. Hese, M. Kuznetova, Z. W. Ma, A. Bhatacharjee, A. Otto, and P. L. Pritchett, "Geospace Environmental Modeling (GEM) Magnetic Reconnection Challenge," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 3715, 2001.
36. M. Schöler, I. Sidorenko, C. H. Jaroschek, R. A. Treumann, and A. Zeiler, "Onset of Collisionless Magnetic Reconnection in Thin Current Sheets: Three-Dimensional Particle Simulations," *Physics of Plasmas*, **10**, 9, 3521, 2003.
37. A. Vaivads, Y. Khotyaintsev, M. André, A. Retino, S. C. Buchert, B. N. Rogers, P. Décréau, G. Pashmann, and T. Phan, "Structure of the Magnetic Reconnection Diffusion Region from Four-Spacecraft Observations," *Phys. Rev. Let.*, **93**, doi: 10.1103/ PhysRevLett.93.105001, 2004.
38. M. E. Mandt, R. E. Denton, and J. F. Drake, "Transition to Whistler Mediated Magnetic Reconnection," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **21**, 73, 1994.
39. B. N. Rogers, R. E. Denton, J. F. Drake, and M. A. Shay, "Role of Dispersive Waves in Collisionless Magnetic Reconnection," *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, **87**, 19, 195004, 2001.
40. G. Gustafsson, R. Boström, B. Holback, G. Holmgren, A. Lundgren, K. Stasiewicz, L. Åhlén, F.S. Mozer, D. Pankow, P. Harvey, P. Berg, R. Ulrich, A. Pedersen, R. Schmidt, A. Butler, A. W. C. Fransen, D. Klinge, M. Thomsen, C. -G. Fälthammar, P. -A. Lindqvist, S. Christenson, J. Holtet, B. Lybekk, T. A. Sten, P. Tanskanen, K. Lappalainen, and J. Wygant, "The Electric Field and Wave Experiment for the Cluster Mission," *Space Sci. Rev.*, **79**, 1997, pp. 137–156.
41. G. Gustafsson, M. André, T. Carozzi, A. I. Eriksson, C. -G. Fälthammar, R. Grard, G. Holmgren, J.A. Holtet, N. Ivchenko, T. Karlsson, Y. Khotyaintsev, S. Klimov, H. Laakso, P. -A. Lindqvist, B. Lybekk, G. Marklund, F. Mozer, K. Mursula, A. Pedersen, B. Popielawska, S. Savin, K. Stasiewicz, P. Tanskanen, A. Vaivads, and J. -E. Wahlund, "First Results of Electric Field and Density Observations by Cluster EFW Based on Initial Months of Operation," *Ann. Geophys.*, **19**, 1219, 2001.
42. T. Nagai, I. Shinohara, M. Fujimoto, M. Hoshino, Y. Saito, S. Machida, and T. Mukai, "Geotail Observations of the Hall Current System: Evidence of Magnetic Reconnection in the Magnetotail," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 25929, 2001.
43. A. Runov, Nakamura, R., W. Baumjohann, R. A. Treumann, T. L. Zhang, M. Volwerk, Z. Vörös, A. Balogh, K. -H. Glassmeier, B. Klecker, H. Rème, and L. Kistler, "Current Sheet Structure Near Magnetic X-Line Observed by Cluster," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **30**, 33, 2003.
44. M. A. Shay, J. F. Drake, B. N. Rogers, and R. E. Denton, "Alfvénic Collisionless Magnetic Reconnection and the Hall Term," *J. Geophys. Res.*, 3759, 2001.
45. W. M. Farrell, M. D. Desch, M. L. Kaiser, and K. Goetz, "The Dominance of Electron Plasma Waves Near a Reconnection X-Line Region," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **29**, 8, 2002.
46. S. S. Sazhin, and M. Hayakawa, "Magnetospheric Chorus Emissions: A Review," *Planet. Space Sci.*, **40**, 681, 1992.
47. N. P. Meredith, R. B. Horne, and R. R. Anderson, "Substorm Dependence of Chorus Amplitudes: Implications for the Acceleration of Electrons to Relativistic Energies," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **106**, 13,165, 2001.
48. C. F. Kennel and H. E. Pets check, "Limit on Stably Trapped Particle Fluxes," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **71**, 1, 1966.
49. M. J. Ledocq, D. A. Gurnett, and G. B. Hospodarsky, *Chorus Source Location from VLF Poynting Measurements with the Polar Spacecraft*.
50. D. S. Lauben, U. S. Inan, T. F. Bell, and D. A. Gurnett, "Source Characteristics of ELF/VLF Chorus," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **107**, 1429, doi: 10.1029/ 2000JA003019, 2002.
51. M. Parrot, O. Santolik, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, M. Maksimovic, and C. C. Harvey, "Magnetospherically Reflected Chorus Waves Revealed by Ray Tracing with Cluster Data," *Ann. Geophys.*, **21**, 1111, 2003.
52. N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, P. Chauveau, S. Louis, A. Meyer, J. -M. Nappa, S. Perraut, L. Rézeau, P. Robert, A. Roux, C. de Villedary, Y. de Conchy, L. Friel, C. C. Harvey, D. Hubert, C. Lacombe, R. Manning, F. Wouters, F. Lefeuvre, M. Parrot, J. -L. Pinçon, B. Poirier, W. Kofman, Ph. Louarn, and the STAFF Investigator Team, "The Cluster Spatio-Temporal Analysis of Field Fluctuations (Staff) Experiment," *Space Sci. Rev.*, **107**, 1997.
53. N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, G. Chanteur, S. Perraut, L. Rézeau, P. Robert, A. Roux, C. de Villedary, P. Canu, M. Maksimovic, Y. de Conchy, D. Hubert, C. Lacombe, F. Lefeuvre, M. Parrot, J. -L., Pinçon, P. M. E. Décréau, C. C. Harvey, Ph. Louarn, O. Santolik, H. St. C. Alleyne, M. Roth, T. Chust, O. Le Contel, and STAFF team, "First Results Obtained by the Cluster STAFF Experiment," *Ann. Geophys.*, **21**, 437, 2003.
54. U. S. Inan, M. Platino, T. F. Bell, D. A. Gurnett, and J. S. Pickett, "Cluster Measurements of Rapidly Moving Sources of ELF/VLF Chorus," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, A05214, doi :10.1029/2003JA010289, 2004.
55. A. Balogh, M. W. Dunlop, S. W. H. Cowley, D. J. Southwood, J. G. Thomlinson, K. H. Glassmeier, G. Musmann, H. Lohr, S. Buchert, M. H. Acuña, D. H. Fairfield, J. A. Slavin, W. Riedler, K. Schwingenschuh, M. G. Kivelson, and the Cluster Magnetometer Team, "The Cluster Magnetic Field Investigation," *Space Sci. Rev.*, **79**, 65, 1997.

56. A. Balogh, C. M. Carr, M. H. Acuña, M. W. Dunlop, T. J. Beek, P. Brown, K. -H. Fornaçon, E. Georgescu, K. H. Glassmeier, J. Harris, G. Musmann, T. Oddy, and K. Schwingenschuh, "The Cluster Magnetic Field Investigation: Overview of In-Flight Performance and Initial Results," *Ann. Geophys.*, **19**, 1207, 2001.
57. N. Dunkel and R. Helliwell, "Whistler Mode Emissions in the OGO 1 Satellite," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **74**, 6371, 1969.
58. N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, J. Solomon, A. Korth, and G. Kremser, "Experimental Study of the Relationship Between Energetic Electrons and ELF Waves Observed on GEOS: A Support to Quasi-Linear Theory," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **90**, 4141, 1985.
59. M. Parrot, O. Santolik, D. A. Gurnett, J. S. Pickett, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "Characteristics of Magnetospherically Reflected Chorus Waves Observed by Cluster, *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2597, 2004.
60. O. Santolik, D. A. Gurnett, J. S. Pickett, M. Parrot, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "Spatio-Temporal Structure of Storm-Time Chorus," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**, 1278, doi:10.1029/2002JA009791, 2003.
61. O. Santolik, D. A. Gurnett, J. S. Pickett, M. Parrot, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "A Microscopic and Nanoscopic View of Storm-Time Chorus on 31 March 2001," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **31**, L02801, doi: 10.1029/ 2003GL018757, 2004.
62. O. Santolik, D. Gurnett, and J. Pickett, "Multipoint Investigation of the Source Region of Storm-Time Chorus," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2555, 2004.
63. J. -L. Pinçon and U. Motschmann, "Multi-Spacecraft Filtering: General Framework," in G. Paschmann and P. Daly (eds.), *Analysis Methods for Multi-Spacecraft Data*. Bern: ISSI, **65**, 1998.
64. J. -L. Pinçon and F. Lefeuvre, "Local Characterization of Homogeneous Turbulence in a Space Plasma from Simultaneous Measurement of Field Line Components at Several Points in Space," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **96**, 1789, 1991.
65. K. -H Glassmeier, U. Motschmann, M. Dunlop, A. Balogh, M. H. Acuña, C. Carr, G. Musmann, K. -H. Fornaçon, K. Schweda, J. Vogt, E. Georgescu, and S. Buchert, "Cluster as a Wave Telescope – First Results from the Fluxgate Magnetometer," *Annales Geophysicae*, **19**, 1439, 2001. Correction, ang, 21, 1071, 2003.
66. F. Sahraoui, J. -L. Pinçon, G. Belmont, L. Rézeau, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, P. Robert, L. Mellul, J. -M., Bosqued, J. -M., A. Balogh, P. Canu, and G. Chanteur, "ULF Wave Identification in the Magnetosheath: The k-Filtering Technique Applied to Cluster II Data," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**, 1335, 2003. Correction, *JGR*, 109, A04222, 2004.
67. S. N. Walker, F. Sahraoui, M. A. Balikhin, G. Belmont, J. -L. Pinçon, L. Rézeau, H. Alleyne, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, and M. André, "A Comparison of Wave Mode Identification Techniques," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 3021, 2004.
68. P. Robert, A. Roux, C. C. Harvey, M. W. Dunlop, P. W. Daly, and K. H. Glassmeier, "Tetrahedron Geometric Factors," in G. Paschmann and P. Daly (eds.), *Analysis Methods for Multi-Spacecraft Data*, Bern: ISSI, **65**, 1998.
69. P. M. E. Décréau, P. Fergeau, V. Krasnosselskikh, E. Le Guirriec, M. Lévêque, Ph. Martin, O. Randriamboarison, J. -L. Rauch, F. -X. Sené, H. C. Séran, J. -G. Trotignon, P. Canu, N. Cornilleau, H. de Féraudy, H. Alleyne, K. Yearby, P. B. Môgensen, G. Gustafsson, M. André, D. A. Gurnett, F. Darrouzet, J. Lemaire, C. C. Harvey, P. Travnicek, and Whisper Experimenters, "Early Results from the Whisper Instrument on Cluster: An Overview," *Ann. Geophys.*, **19**, 1241, 2001.
70. H. Rème, J. -M. Bosqued, J. -A. Sauvaud, A. Cros, J. Dandouras, C. Aoustin, J. Bouyssou, Th. Camus, J. Cuvilo, C. Martz, J. -L. Madle, H. Perrier, D. Romefort, J. Rouzaud, D. d'Uston, E. Moebius, K. Crocker, M. Runoff, L. M. Kistler, M. Popecki, D. Hovestadt, B. Klecker, G. Pashmann, M. Scholer, C. W. Carlson, D. W. Curtis, R. P. Lin, J. P. McFadden, V. Formisano, E. Amata, M. B. Bassano-Cattaneo, P. Baldetti, G. Belluci, R. Bruno, G. Chionchio, A. di Lellis, E. G. Shelley, A. G. Ghielmetti, W. Lennartson, A. Korth, U. Rosenbauer, R. Lundin, S. Olsen, G. K. Parks, M. McCarthy, and H. Balsiger, "The Cluster Ion Spectrometry (CIS) Experiment," *Space Sci. Rev.*, **79**, 303, 1997.
71. K. Rönmark, "WHAMP, Waves in Homogeneous, Anisotropic, Multicomponent Plasmas," *KGI Report 179, Kiruna Geophysical Institute*, 1982.
72. F. Sahraoui, G. Belmont, J. -L. Pinçon, L. Rézeau, A. Balogh, P. Robert, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "Magnetic Turbulent Spectra in the Magnetosheath: New Insights," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2283, 2004.
73. F. Sahraoui, G. Belmont, and L. Rézeau, "From Bi-Fluid to Hall-MHD Weak Turbulence: Hamiltonian Canonical Formulations," *Physics of Plasma*, **10**, 1335, 2003.
74. Y. Narita, K. -H. Glassmeier, S. Schäfer, U. Motschmann, M. Fränz, I. Dandouras, K. Fornaçon, E. Georgescu, A. Korth, H. Rème, and I. Richter, "Alfven Waves in the Foreshock Propagating Upstream in the Plasma Rest Frame: Statistics form Cluster Observations," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2315, 2004.
75. M. A. Balikhin, O. A. Pokhotelov, S. N. Walker, E. Amata, M. André, M. Dunlop, and H. Alleyne, "Minimum Variance Free Wave Identification: Application to Cluster Electric Field Data in the Magnetosheath," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **30,** 10, 10.1029/2002GL015871, 2003.
76. T. D. Carozzi, A. M. Buckley, and M. P. Gough, "Instantaneous Local Wave Vector Estimation from Multi-Spacecraft Measurements Using Few Spatial Points," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2633, 2004.
77. O. D. Constantinescu, K. -H. Glassmeier, R. Treumann, and K. -H. Fornaçon, "Magnetic Mirror Structures Observed by Cluster in the Magnetosheath," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **30**, 15, 1802, doi: 10.1029/ 2003GL017313, 2003.
78. T. S. Horbury, E. A. Lucek, A. Balogh, I. Dandouras, and H. Rème, "Motion and Orientation of Magnetic Field Dips and Peaks in the Terrestrial Magnetosheath," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, A09209, doi: 10.1029/2003JA010237, 2004.
79. J. De Keyser, G. Gustafsson, M. Roth, F. Darrouzet, M. Dunlop, H. Rème, A. Fazakerley, P. Décréau, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "Reconstruction of the Magnetopause and Low Latitude Boundary Layer Topology Using Cluster Multi-Point Measurements," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2381, 2004.
80. R. Behlke, M. André, S. C. Buchert, A. Vaivads, A. I. Eriksson, E. A. Lucek, and A. Balogh, "Multi-Point Electric Field Measurements of Short Large-Amplitude Magnetic Structures (SLAMS) at the Earth's Quasi-Parallel Bow Shock," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **30**, 4, doi: 10.1029/2003GL015871, 2003.
81. M. Maksimovic, S. D. Bale, T. S. Horbury and M. Andre, "Bow Shock Motions Observed with CLUSTER," *Geophysical Research Letters*, **30**, 7, 1393, doi: 10.1029/2002GL016761, 2003.
82. H. Hasegawa, M. Fujimoto, T. -D. Phan, H. Rème, A Balogh, M. W. Dunlop, C. Hashimoto, and R. TanDokoro, "Rolled-Up Kelvin-Helmholtz Vortices and Associated Solar Wind Entry at Earth's Magnetopause," *Nature*, **430**, 755, 2004.
83. V. Sergeev, A. Runov, W. Baumjohann, R. Nakamura, T. L. Zhang, A. Balogh, Ph. Louarn, J. A. Sauvaud, and H. Rème, "Orientation and Propagation of Current Sheet Oscillations," *Geophys. Res., Lett.*, **31**, L05807, doi: 10.1029/2003GL019346, 2004.
84. M. Volwerk, R. Nakamura, W. Baumjohann, R. A. Treumann, A. Runov, Z. Vörös, T. L. Zhang, Y. Asano, B. Klecker, I. Richter, A. Balogh, and H. Rème, "A Statistical Study of Compressional Waves in the Tail Current Sheet," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**, SMP12-1, doi: 10.1029/2003JA010155, 2003.
85. O. Alexandrovna, A. Mangeney, M. Maksimovic, C. Lacombe, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, E. A. Lucek, P.M.E. Décréau, J. -M. Bosqued, P. Travnicek, and A. N. Fazakerley, "Cluster Observations of Finite Amplitude Alfvén Waves and Small Scale Magnetic Filaments Downstream of a Quasi-Perpendicular Shock," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **109**, A05207, doi: 10.1029/ 2003JA010056, 2004.

86.K. Stasiewicz, M. Longmore, S. Buchert, P. K. Shukla, B. Lavraud, and J. Pickett, "Properties of Fast Magnetosonic Shocklets at the Bow Shock," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **30**, 2241, doi: 10.1029/2003GL017971, 2003.

87.Z. Vörös, W. Baumjohann, R. Nakamura, A. Runov, M. Volwerk, T. L. Zhang, and A. Balogh, "Wavelet Analysis of Magnetic Turbulence in the Earth's Plasma Sheet," *Phys. Plasmas*, **11**, 1333, 2004.

88.K. Sigsbee, C. Kletzing, D. Gurnett, J. Pickett, A. Balogh, and E. Lucek, "Statistical Behaviour of Foreshock Langmuir Waves Observed by the Cluster Wideband Data Plasma Wave Receiver," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2337, 2004.

89.K. Sigsbee, C. Kletzing, D. Gurnett, J. Pickett, A. Balogh, and E. Lucek, "The Dependence of Langmuir Wave Amplitudes on Position in the Earth's Foreshock," *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **31**, L07805, doi: 10.1029/2004GL019413, 2004.

90.J. Blecki, S. Savin, N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, K. Kossacki, M. Parrot, H. Rothkaehl, K. Stasiewicz, R. Wronowski, O. Santolik, and J. -A. Sauvaud, "Fine Structure of the Polar Cusp as Deduced from the Plasma Wave and Plasma Measurements," *Adv. Space Res.*, **32**, 3, 315, 2003.

91.O. Santolik, F. Nemec, K. Gereová, E. Macúsová, Y. de Conchy, and N. Cornilleau-Wehrlin, "Systematic Analysis of Equatorial Noise Below the Lower Hybrid Frequency," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2587, 2004.

92.A. Masson, U. Inan, H. Laakso, O. Santolik, and P. Décréau, "Cluster Observations of Mid-Latitude Hiss Near the Plasmapause," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2004.

93.K. Stasiewicz, P. K. Shukla, G. Gustafsson, S. Buchert, B. Lavraud, B. Thidé, and Z. Klos, "Slow Magnetosonic Solitons Detected by the Cluster Spacecraft," *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, **30**, 2241, doi: 10.1029/ PhysRevLett.90.085002, 2003.

94.J. Pickett, L. Chen, S. Kahler, O. Santolik, D. Gurnett, B. Tsurutani, and A. Balogh, "Isolated Electrostatic Structures Observed Throughout the Cluster Orbit: Relationship to Magnetic Field Strength," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2515, 2004.

95.C. Mazelle, K. Meziane, D. Le Quéau, M. Wilber, J. P. Eastwood, H. Rème, J. -A. Sauvaud, J. -M. Bosqued, I. Dandouras, M. McCarthy, L. M. Kistler, B. Klecker, A. Korth, M. B. Bavassano-Cattaneo, G. Pallocchia, R. Lundin, and A. Balogh, "Production of Gyrating Ions from Nonlinear Wave-Particle Interaction Upstream from the Earth's Bow Shock: A Case Study from Cluster-CIS," *Planet. Space Sci.*, **51**, 785, 2003.

96.ftp://ftp.rssd.esa.int/pub/Cluster/Publications/Cluster_publications.htm, Cluster scientific papers.

97.J. D. Menietti, R. R. Anderson, J. S. Pickett, D. A. Gurnett, and H. Matsumoto, "Near-Source and Remote Observations of Kilometric Continuum Radiation from Multi-Spacecraft Observations," *J. Geophys. Res.*, **108**, A11, 1393, doi: 10.1029/2003JA009826, 2003.

98.P. Décréau, C. Ducoin, G. Le Rouzic, O. Randriamboarison, J. -L. Rauch, J. -G. Trotignon, X. Vallières, P. Canu, F. Darrouzet, P. Gough, A. Buckley, and T. Carozzi, "Observation of Continuum Radiations from the Cluster Fleet: First Results from Direction Finding," *Ann. Geophys.*, **22**, 2607, 2004.

99.L. J. C. Woolliscroft, H. St. C. Alleyne, C. M. Dunford, A. Sumner, J. A. Thompson, S. N. Walker, K. H. Yearby, A. Buckley, S. Chapman, M. P. Gough, and The DWP Co-Investigators, "The Digital Wave-Processing Experiment on Cluster," *Space Sci. Rev.*, **79**, 1997, pp. 209–231.

Long-Term Trends in Different Ionospheric Layers

J. Bremer

Abstract

The paper deals with investigations of long-term changes in different parts of the Earth's ionosphere to find answers for two questions: (1) Are there trends in the ionospheric plasma which may become important for practical applications? and (2) Can long-term changes in the ionosphere give hints to anthropogenic influences as e. g. an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect?

In the F2 layer, trends have been derived from worldwide ionosonde observations. The estimated global mean values of the foF2 and hmF2 trends are relatively small and can therefore be neglected for practical purposes. At individual stations, however, the ionospheric trends may be markedly stronger. The reason of the strong differences between the individual observations is quite unknown at the current time.

In the lower ionospheric layers (F1, E, and D), the derived trends of different ionospheric parameters are more consistent and can at least partly be explained by an increasing greenhouse effect.

1. Introduction

Ionospheric trend investigations were mainly initiated by modeling calculations [1-2], which predicted a lowering of peak heights of the F2 layer by 15-20 km and of the E layer by about 2.5 km, assuming a doubling of the atmospheric greenhouse gas CO_2. Modeling results with the TIGCM (thermosphere/ ionosphere general circulation model of the NCAR, Boulder) [3] supported these results and predicted additionally a decrease of the peak electron density of the F2 layer (decrease of the critical frequency of the F2 layer, foF2, by 0.2-0.5 MHz) and increases of the peak electron densities in the foF1 and E layers (increase of the critical frequency of the F1 layer, foF1, by 0.3-0.5 MHz, and of the critical frequency of the E layer, foE, by 0.05-0.08 MHz). To test these predictions, ionosonde observations have been analyzed during the last 10-15 years concerning long-term trends in the ionospheric F2, F1, and E layers. Whereas first ionosonde observations started in the UK during the thirties of the 20th century (station Slough), at many measuring stations of the world continuous ionospheric observations began in the fifties, markedly initiated by the International Geophysical Year (IGY). Therefore, a great amount of long-lasting ionosonde data is now available and is used by several groups for investigations of trends in the ionosphere.

Experimental trends from ionosonde data have often been derived for one or only few stations [4-14]. Most of these investigations are concerned with trends in the F2 layer, only some include also parameters of the E and/or F1 layer [4-5, 8]. During recent years the ionospheric trend analyses have been extended to investigations with many different stations to get more representative results. Most of these papers deal with trends in the ionospheric F2 layer [15-26]. Some other trend investigations include also characteristic parameters of the F1 and E layers [27-31].

For trend analyses in the ionospheric D layer only some data series are available concerning rocket measurements of electron densities [32-33], ionospheric reflection heights in the LF range [34-35], and absorption data at different frequencies [36-40].

In the present paper the main results of the different trend analyses are summarized separately for the different ionospheric layers together with possible explanations of the observed trends, mainly in consideration of a possible connection of these trends with an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect.

2. Data Analysis

For the trend analyses, mainly monthly median values of different ionospheric standard parameters have been used. As an example, in Figure 1 median values of foF2 and hmF2 from observations at Juliusruh (54.6°N, 13.4°E) are shown for December at two different hours (0 and 12 LMT) together with the corresponding data of solar and

---

Jürgen Bremer is with the Leibniz-Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Schloss-Str. 6, D-18225 Kühlungsborn, Germany; Tel: +49 38293 68200; Fax: +49 38293 680; E-mail: bremer@iap-kborn.de.

This is one of the invited *Reviews of Radio Science* from Commission G.

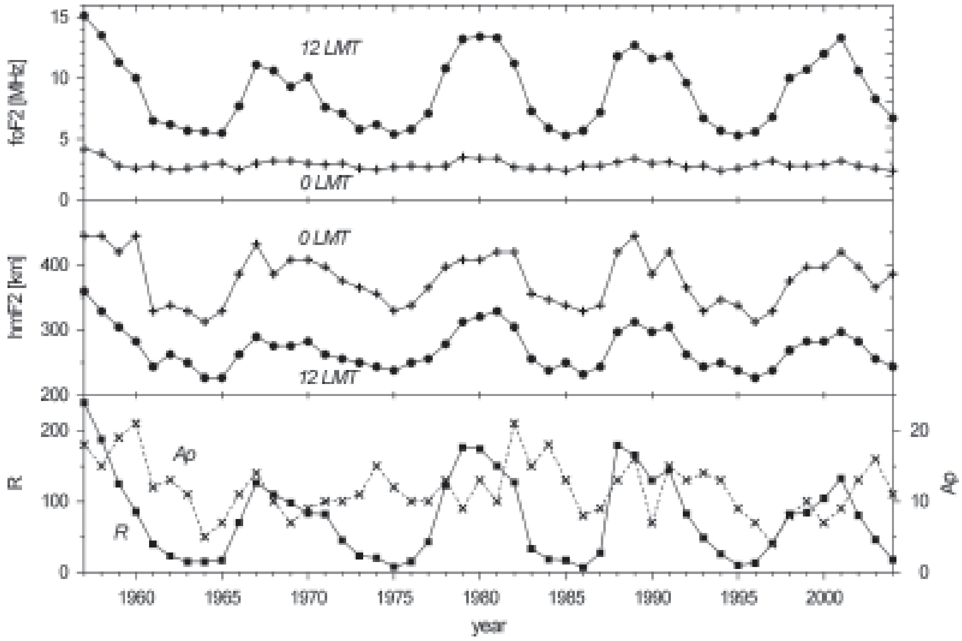


Figure 1. The long-term variations of foF2 and hmF2 in Juliusruh (54.6°N; 13.4°E) in December for 0 and 12 local mean time, together with the corresponding variation of solar sunspot number, R, and geomagnetic activity index, Ap.

geomagnetic activity (solar sunspot number, *R*, and geomagnetic activity index, *Ap*).

As to be seen from Figure 1, the ionospheric parameters markedly depend on the solar (and geomagnetic) activity. Changes up to about 10 MHz in foF2 and more than 100 km in hmF2 may be caused by variations of the solar activity during a solar cycle. If long-term trends with markedly smaller amplitudes will be derived from such ionospheric data, the solar induced part has carefully to be eliminated. This can be done by a simple regression analysis [4] according to the following equations

$$X_{th} = a + b \cdot R + c \cdot Ap \cdot \qquad (1)$$

Here, the solar sunspot number, *R*, is used as the index for solar activity and the global *Ap* index for the geomagnetic activity. Then the differences between the observed ionospheric parameter, X_{obs}, and the calculated value, X_{th}, are estimated by

$$\Delta X = X_{obs} - X_{th}, \qquad (2a)$$

or relative differences are calculated:

$$\Delta X = \left(X_{obs} - X_{th}\right)/X_{th} \cdot \qquad (2b)$$

For analyses of ionosonde data, time series of ΔX can be estimated for each hour and each month (12 × 24 data series). These data series can be analyzed separately, but often yearly mean ΔX values have been used to derive linear trends according to

$$\Delta X = d + e \cdot \text{year}, \qquad (3)$$

with the trend parameter, *e*, for the investigated ionospheric parameter *X* (= critical frequencies of the different ionospheric layers, foF2, foF1, foE, peak height of the F2 layer, hmF2, or the virtual heights of the E and F layer, h'E, h'F).

3. Experimental Trends

In this Section, the trend results are separately presented for the different ionospheric regions, mainly using ionosonde data for the F2, F1, and E layer, whereas in the D layer different data sets have been analyzed.

3.1 Trends in the F2 Layer

Using the method described above, data series of more than 100 different ionosonde stations have been analyzed [27-28, 30-31]. The hmF2 values have been derived from M(3000)F2 values with the simple formula developed by Shimazaki [41]. In these trend investigations, other solar indices instead of R have also been tested (F10.7, E10.7, R12), but the derived trends are not markedly influenced by this choice [28]. In Figure 2, the updated histograms with the individual trends of foF2 and hmF2 are presented together with the corresponding median values. The distributions of the individual trends are relatively broad for both parameters, but the corresponding median values are very small. As shown in Table 1, the mean trends of foF2 and hmF2 are not statistically significantly different from zero as follows from the corresponding mean errors, estimated after a well-known algorithm to be found in [42].

In Figure 3, the individual hmF2 trends are presented in dependence on longitude and latitude. Negative trends

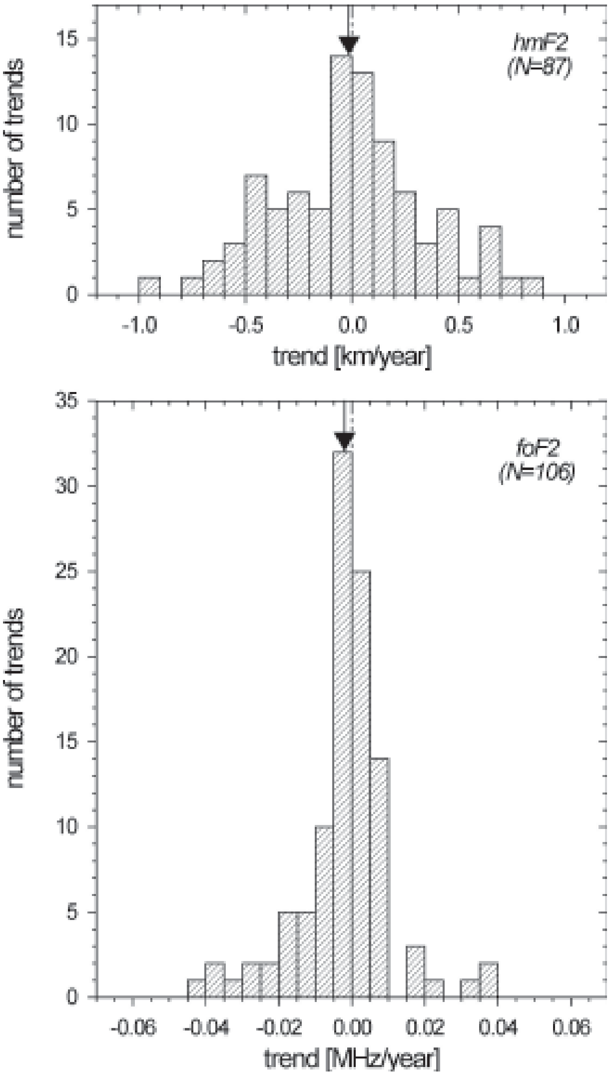


Figure 2. Histograms of individual trends in hmF2 (upper part) and foF2 (lower part). The corresponding median values are marked by arrows.

are marked by crosses, positive trends by full dots. There is no clear dependence of the trends on latitude or longitude, but there seem to exist some regional differences. Whereas in the western part of Europe most trends are negative, in Central Asia the trends are more positive. The causes of these regional differences are not known at the current time.

In similar trend analyses (the data series have been approximated by a multi-parameter model also taking into account the annual and semi-annual variation of hmF2) [18], comparable regional differences in the hmF2 trends have been found as shown in Figure 3. Here also different formulas for the derivation of hmF2 from M(3000)F2 data have been analyzed resulting in quantitative differences of the derived trends depending on the hmF2 formula used. This finding is caused by the fact that the ionization below the F2 layer is differently considered by the different formulas. Therefore, trends in the underlying ionization parameters may also cause differences in the hmF2 trends.

From the analysis of hmF2 data series for some Asian and American stations [16] using the same method as described in Section 2, similar regional differences have also been found with more negative trends at coastal regions and more positive trends inside the continents.

foF2 data from four high-latitude stations [22-23] have been analyzed in a similar way as introduced above. But in these analyses only such experimental data have been included that are not accompanied by qualification letters to reduce the uncertainty of the hourly foF2 values. Furthermore, only geomagnetically quiet days have been used based on a catalogue describing the geomagnetic influence upon the ionosphere [43-44]. All four analyzed data series have negative foF2 trends with a median value of –0.0035 MHz/year, not very far from the corresponding median value in Table 1.

Using 12-monthly running hourly mean values of foF2 or hmF2 and of the solar sunspot number (R12) and geomagnetic activity (*Ap*12) trend analyses [19-21] have been carried out for foF2 and hmF2. Here, however, only

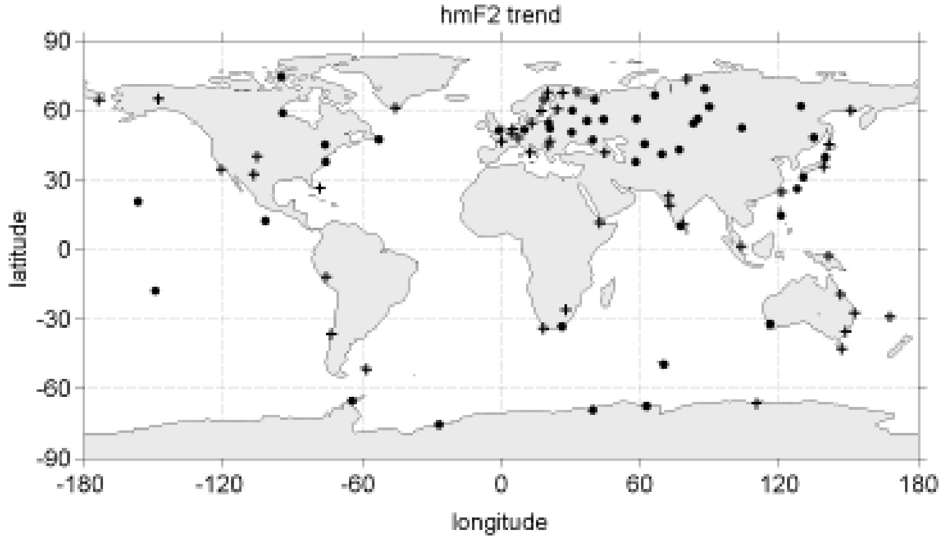


Figure 3. The trends in hmF2 as functions of latitude and longitude derived from ionosonde observations at 87 different stations. Negative trends are marked by crosses, positive trends by full dots.

	Parameter	N	Mean Trend	Error (95 %)
F2 Region	foF2	106	–0.0018 MHz/year	0.0025 MHz/year
	hmF2	87	–0.009 km/year	0.076 km/year
F1 Region	**foF1**	**51**	**0.0027 MHz/year**	**0.0011 MHz/year**
E Region	**foE**	**72**	**0.0014 MHz/year**	**0.0007 MHz/year**
	h'E	31	–0.040 km/year	0.070 km/year

Table 1. The mean experimental trends and error limits (95%) derived from trend analyses of different ionosonde parameters at different stations (N: number of stations used). Significant mean trends are bold-faced.

foF2 data during three years near solar minimum and maximum are taken into consideration to avoid the hysteresis effect whereas for hmF2 data of all years have been analyzed. The regression model used is a modification of Equation (1) according to

$$X_{th} = a + b \cdot R12 + c \cdot R12^2 + d \cdot R12^3 + \left(e \cdot Ap12\right) \cdot \qquad (4)$$

The analyses have been made with and without the geomagnetic term. Relative deviations of the observed data have been used according to Equation (2b). The main results can be summarized as follows:

- The influence of the geomagnetic activity on foF2 and hmF2 can only partly be removed if the term with Ap12 is also included in Equation (4).
- Periods with increasing and decreasing long-term geomagnetic activity are related to different ionospheric trends: foF2 trends are in anti-phase, and hmF2 trends in-phase with *Ap* trends.
- The diurnal and latitudinal variations of the foF2 and hmF2 trends can be explained by the current geomagnetic storm behavior. Therefore, this method is called geomagnetic control concept by their authors.

Another method was developed [25-26] to eliminate the long-term influence of geomagnetic activity on foF2 trends. Starting with relative $\Delta\,\mathrm{foF2}$ values, calculated in a similar way as in [19] but using data of all available years, it is assumed that the derived foF2 trend $k\left(obs\right)$ is the result of a linear combination of a non-geomagnetic trend, $k\left(tr\right)$, and a geomagnetically caused trend. It is further assumed that the geomagnetic activity is described by annual mean values of *Ap* and the geomagnetic trend is proportional to the gradient of $Ap, k\left(Ap\right)$:

$$k\left(tr\right) = k\left(obs\right) + a_l \cdot k\left(Ap\right) \cdot \qquad (5)$$

Here, a_l is a scaling coefficient that includes the efficiency of the geomagnetic activity impact on foF2 and may therefore be different for different stations and local times. Using foF2 data series of 23 stations with observations of more than 35 years a mean non-geomagnetic trend of -0.012 MHz/year was found for the period between 1958 and the mid-nineties, and -0.0075 MHz/year for the earlier interval between 1948-1985 (here only data of eight stations were available).

Another attempt has been tried to eliminate the geomagnetic influence on the foF2 trends [24]. Starting with monthly regressions according to Equation (1) and estimation of relative deviations after Equation (2b), 11-year running mean values of these deviations have been calculated: $\delta\,\mathrm{foF2}_{132}$. The geomagnetic activity effect in $\delta\,\mathrm{foF2}_{132}$ is derived from 11-year running mean values Ap_{132} by

$$\delta\,\mathrm{foF2}_{132th} = b_0 + b1 \cdot Ap_{132}\left(t+n\right) + b_2 \cdot Ap_{132}{}^2\left(t+n\right) \qquad (6)$$

where *n* is the time shift in years of Ap_{132} with respect to $\delta\,\mathrm{foF2}_{132}$ variations. From the residuals,

$$\Delta\,\mathrm{foF2} = \delta\,\mathrm{foF2}_{132obs} - \mathrm{dfoF2}_{132th}\,, \qquad (7)$$

linear trends according to Equation (3) have been calculated with the following main results:

- The derived foF2 trends are nearly independent of latitude and of the phase of long-term changes of geomagnetic activity.
- Most of the residual trends are negative, often however not significant. A significant negative trend was derived for Slough with $-0.000223\ \mathrm{year}^{-1}$, corresponding to -0.0022 MHz/year (assuming a mean foF2 value of 10 MHz).

Summarizing, it can be stated that in all analyses with data of different stations the derived mean trends in the F2 region are relatively small and not important for practical applications. At individual stations [6, 12, 13], however, the trends can be markedly more pronounced, resulting in broad global histograms as shown in Figure 2.

3.2 Trends in the F1 Layer

Trends in foF1 data series have been derived from observations at 51 different ionosonde stations [31]. For the elimination of the solar and geomagnetically induced parts the twofold regression Equation (1) has been used. In Figure 4, the histogram of the updated individual foF1 trends is shown together with the global median value (marked by an arrow). The distribution is asymmetric to zero (dashed line) as seen by slightly more positive than negative trend values. The estimated mean trend with 0.0027 MHz/year is significantly different from zero as to be seen in Table 1 where also the corresponding mean error can be found. Therefore, this trend has been marked there by bold letters.

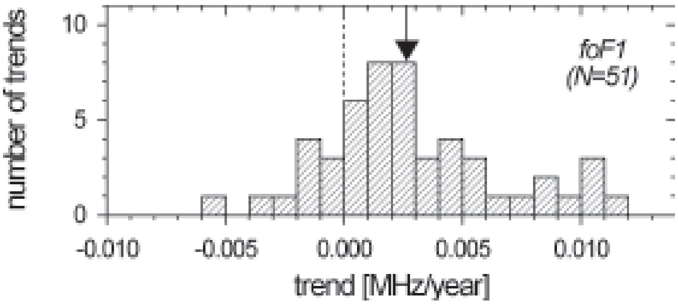


Figure 4. A histogram of individual trends in foF1. The corresponding median value is marked by an arrow.

3.3 Trends in the E Layer

Trends in the ionospheric E layer have been estimated from h'E and foE observations at different ionosonde stations using the method described in Section 2 above [31]. The results of the trend analyses are shown by histograms together with their global median values (marked by arrows) in Figure 5. The estimated mean foE trend is with 0.0014 MHz/year significant with a reliability level of more than 95%, whereas the mean h'E trend is with -0.040 km/year not significantly different from zero (vertical dashed lines in Figure 5). These mean data can be seen in Table 1 where the mean trend values are presented together with their errors.

A similar method as derived for foF2 trend investigations [24] described above together with Equations (6) and (7) has been developed also for foE trend analyses [29]. Instead of Equation (7), however, a slightly modified equation has been used:

$$\delta\,\mathrm{foE}_{132th} = b_0 + b_1 \cdot Ap_{132}{}^{\beta}\left(t+n\right), \qquad (8)$$

where β is a fitting parameter and *n* is again the time shift in years of Ap_{132} with respect to $\delta\,\mathrm{foE}_{132}$. The main results are:

- Before about 1970 $\delta\,\mathrm{foE}_{132}$ and Ap_{132} are negatively correlated. The authors call it "natural foE variation."
- After about 1970 marked foE increases were detected which could be caused anthropogenically.

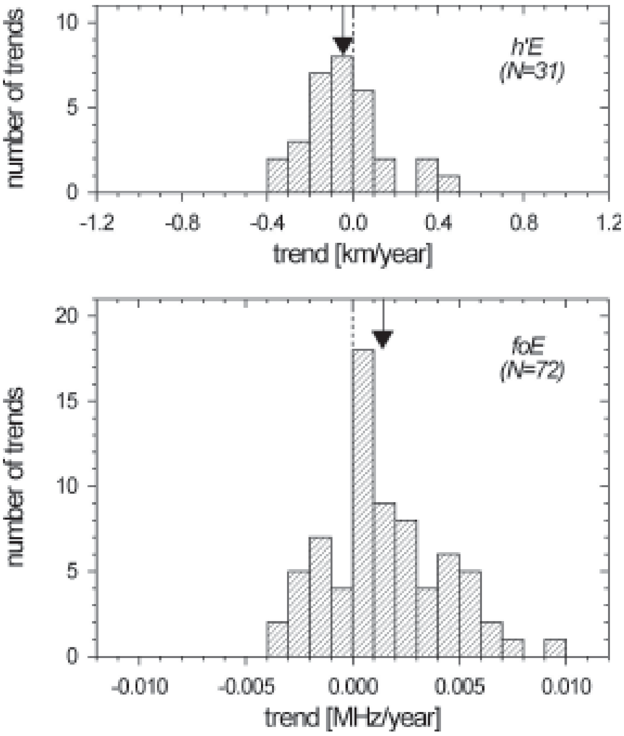


Figure 5. Histograms of individual trends in h'E (upper part) and foE (lower part). The corresponding median values are marked by arrows.

3.4 Trends in the D Layer

In the ionospheric D layer, the available data series for trend analyses are limited, therefore these investigations are restricted to some long-term observations of ionospheric reflection heights and ionospheric absorption as well as electron densities measured by rocket soundings.

From the interference field between the ionospherically reflected sky wave and the ground wave of a far distant radio transmitter it is possible to derive ionospheric reflection heights (often called phase heights, for details of the method see [34] and references therein). From long-term field strength observations of a measuring path at 162 kHz in mid-latitudes trends of the reflection height have been derived for a constant solar zenith angle $\chi = 78.4°$. In the upper part of Figure 6, the long-term variation of the LF reflection height can be seen. In the lower part of this figure, the solar and geomagnetically induced variations have been removed according to Equation (1) by using the solar Lyman a radiation instead of the solar sunspot number, *R*. A significant negative trend could be derived with about -0.030 km/year using the data for the whole time interval. Subdividing the full interval into two intervals before and after 1979, the derived trend becomes steeper in the last interval.

Such a shrinking of the lower ionosphere could also be detected from observations of reflection heights at ionospheric drift measurements during night-time [35]. These measurements are carried out in the LF range

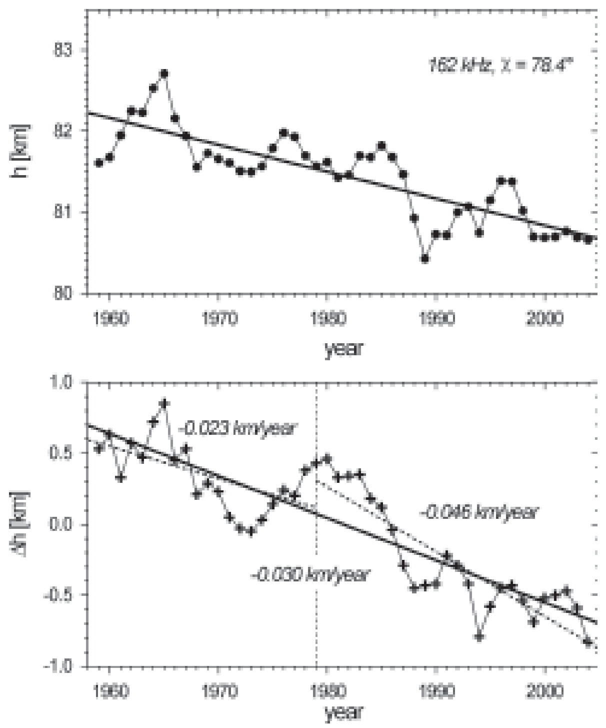


Figure 6. Upper part: The long-term variation of observed yearly mean phase heights at mid-latitudes. Lower part: The long-term variation of phase heights after elimination of the solar and geomagnetically induced parts. The full line marks the linear trend for the whole observation interval the dashed lines the corresponding trends for the intervals before and after 1979.

(177 kHz) at a short distance between transmitter and receiver (170 km).

Both mean trends of reflection heights near 82 km (LF phase heights) and near 95 km (drift measurements) as well as the trends in the E-layer peak height near 110 km (h'E trends in Section 3.3) have negative values which may slightly increase with increasing height. The significance level of the phase height trend is rather high (greater than 99%), for the two other methods this level is however lower due to the shorter data series (drift method) or due to marked differences between individual ionosonde stations (see the broad histogram in Figure 5 (upper part) and the derived mean trend and error values in Table 1).

Ionospheric absorption data have been analyzed for three different reflection height ranges, below about 80 km, between about 80-90 km, and above about 90 km.

From long-term observations of the absorption at a very long measuring path at 164 kHz (distance between transmitter and receiver: 1720 km) during summer and noon conditions [36-37] a clear positive trend could be detected. The reflection height of this measuring path is clearly below 80 km.

Using, however, data from LF absorption measurements at short distances (about 180-220 km) the derived trends change their general behavior. In Figure 7, some absorption trends are shown for a measuring path at 243 kHz at different solar zenith angles χ. With increasing reflection height (corresponding with increasing χ) the trends become more positive. We observe the same behavior if trends have been estimated for measuring path with different frequencies but the same solar zenith angles (an example can be found in [39]). With increasing frequency the trends becomes again more positive.

Investigating ionospheric absorption measurements in the MF and HF ranges at oblique incidence (distances between transmitter and receiver are from about 170 km to 550 km) only positive trends have been estimated [38, 40]. The reflection heights of these measuring paths are above 90 km. The tendency detected at the LF absorption data

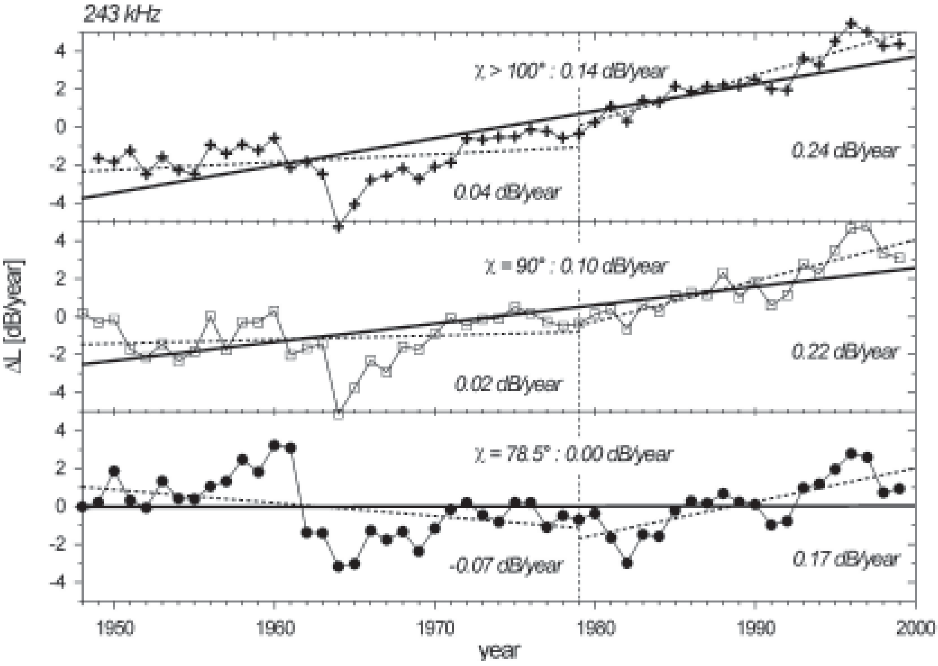


Figure 7. The long-term variation of ionospheric absorption for a LF measuring path at 243 kHz at different solar zenith angles ÷ after elimination of the solar and geomagnetically induced parts. The full straight lines represent the mean trends for the whole measuring interval, the dashed lines the corresponding trends before and after 1979.

series that with increasing reflection height the trends become positive, is therefore confirmed by the absorption measurements in the MF and HF ranges.

Investigations of long-term trends have also been carried out using rocket observations of electron densities in the lower ionosphere [32-33]. In both different analyses positive trends have been observed below about 87 km. Above this height both results differ with negative trends [33] and insignificant trends [32]. The significance level of these trends is however restricted due to the limited number of rocket experiments, the different observation sites available and the fact that the rocket observations are instantaneous measurements markedly influenced by the atmospheric short-term variability.

4. Discussion

Based on the experimental results presented in Section 3, two questions have to be discussed here concerning (a) the practical importance of ionospheric trends and (b) the scientific reasons of possible trends in the different parts of the ionosphere.

4.1 Practical Importance of Ionospheric Trends

Ionospheric HF propagation is mainly influenced by the behavior of the F2 layer characterized by their parameters foF2 and hmF2. As shown in Section 3.1 by investigation of different authors using different methods, the derived global trends of both parameters are very small. This finding fully agrees with other investigations [31] analyzing data series of more than 50 ionosonde stations with a duration of at least 30 years by different methods using $R12$ values as proxy of the solar activity. Therefore, in global ionospheric prediction models it is not necessary to include the effect of ionospheric long-term changes. The solar and geomagnetically induced variations are markedly more important.

At individual stations however the trends can be essentially more pronounced. This can be seen in the relative broad histograms of the foF2 and hmF2 trends in Figure 2. The trend values of the stations Sodankylä [6] and Tromsø [12,13] are essentially stronger than the mean global trends but are well inside the corresponding histograms in Figure 2. Unfortunately the reasons of the strong differences between the trends derived at individual stations are unknown at the current time. One reason for such differences between the trends at (partly neighboring) stations could be artificial steps in the data series caused by technical changes at the ionosonde equipment (installation of new ionosondes or antenna systems) and/or changes of the evaluation algorithms (differences between manually and automatically scaled data, manually controlled data should preferably be used in trend analyses). Some examples of such disturbances can be found in [27-28, 30]. Therefore, the quality of ionosonde data sets has carefully to be checked before trend analyses are carried out. As long as we do not have definite information as to the quality of the ionosonde data series we can only use mean or median values of all reasonable data sets, hoping that some errors of the derived individual trends may compensate each other.

Another point to be considered in trend analyses of ionosonde parameters is the use of ionospheric data with qualifying letters. Normally these values are included in trend analyses, assuming that the monthly median values are not systematically influenced by them. First attempts to use only hourly values without such qualifying letters have been made [22, 23], but until now no final conclusion can be given if the inclusion of data with qualifying letters will markedly bias the derived trend results.

4.2 Scientific Aspects of Ionospheric Trends

What are the reasons of trends in the different layers of the ionosphere? At least two mechanisms are often discussed: anthropogenic pollution (e.g. CO_2, CH_4, O_3, ...) and geomagnetic trends.

To investigate the influence of an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect the trends in the ionospheric F2, F1, and E layers can be compared with model calculations [2-3]. These theoretical results have been derived for a doubling of the atmospheric greenhouse gases CO2 and CH4. The effective change of the greenhouse gases during the last 40 years where trends of the ionosonde data have mainly been investigated is about 20% [45-46]. Assuming a linear dependence between the content of the atmospheric greenhouse gases and the ionospheric effect, the experimental trends of Table 1 can be used to estimate the changes of the different ionospheric parameters due to a doubling of the greenhouse gases. These values called $CO_2 * 2(\exp)$ can now directly be compared with the corresponding model values $CO_2 * 2(\mathrm{mod})$ in Table 2.

4.2.1 F2 Layer

The agreement between the experimental and model trends in foF2 and hmF2 seems to be quite reasonable looking at the data in Table 2. However, the differences between the individual trends in foF2 as well as hmF2 at different stations are very strong, and the derived mean trends are not statistically significant different from zero as can be seen in Table 1. Therefore, the agreement between model and experimental data is accidental. The reason of the strong variability in the F2 layer is not quite clear. Following Figure 3 there seem to be regional differences which could be caused by dynamical effects in the plasma of the F2 layer. Such regional differences of the hmF2 trends have also earlier been detected by other authors using

	Parameter	Mean exp. Trend	$CO_2*2(exp)$	$CO_2*2(mod)$
F2 Region	foF2	–0.0018 MHz/year	–0.36 MHz	–0.2 ... –0.5 MHz
	hmF2	–0.009 km/year	–1.8 km	–10 ... –20 km
F1 Region	foF1	0.0027 MHz/year	0.54 MHz	0.3 ... 0.5 MHz
E Region	foE	0.0014 MHz/year	0.28 MHz	0.05 ... 0.08 MHz
	h'E	–0.040 km/year	–8.0 km	–2.5 km

Table 2. The mean experimental (exp) trends of different ionospheric parameters (from Table 1) and expected changes of these data assuming a doubling of the atmospheric greenhouse gases (CO_2*2). The model data (mod) are from [2, 3].

a more limited data volume [16, 18, 27]. The significance level of such differences has only partly been estimated until now. It could be shown [27] that the mean hmF2 trends derived from individual observations in the European part east of 30°E (mainly negative trends) and west of 30°E (mainly positive trends) are clearly significant different (>99%), a similar tendency has also been detected for foF2 trends but with a clearly smaller significance level (84%).

From satellite observations [47-48] it is known that the observed long-term neutral density reduction near 350 km altitude is in good agreement with model calculations of an increasing greenhouse effect [49]. That means that the possible greenhouse effect in ionospheric data series is superposed by unknown dynamical processes which are more important for the variability of the ionized component than for the neutral gas at F2-layer heights.

Long-term trends have been derived using differences of hmF2-h'F, which contain information about the plasma temperature of the lower part of the F2 layer [50]. For most of the investigated 20 European stations negative trends have been detected in qualitative agreement with an expected cooling of the atmosphere due to an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect.

According to the geomagnetic control concept developed by Mikhailov et al. [19-21] the estimated trends in foF2 and hmF2 are explained by the remaining influence of small geomagnetic activity variations which cannot be eliminated by simple a regression analysis (see Equation (4)) using geomagnetic *Ap* values. Due to these investigations the derived trends depending on local time and latitude should be caused by long-term variations of geomagnetic activity.

With a revised method [24] this geomagnetic influence should be removed. The remaining relative trend in foF2 noon values for the station Slough with -2.2×10^{-4} year-1 can be converted to a mean trend of -0.0022 MHz/year if a mean foF2-value of 10 MHz is assumed. This trend value agrees well with the mean global trend for foF2 in Table 1 and is thus in reasonable agreement with the model value in Table 2. Therefore, this foF2 trend can be explained by an increasing greenhouse effect. However, an influence of the very long-lasting increase of the geomagnetic activity, as found in long-term variations of the geomagnetic *aa* index during the last century [51], on trends in foF2 should also lead to a negative foF2 trend due to the negative correlation between trends in geomagnetic activity and foF2 according to the geomagnetic control concept [19-21].

Another method to remove the geomagnetic influence on foF2 trends was developed by using only geomagnetically quiet hourly data in these analyses [22-23] The mean foF2 trend derived from four different stations at high latitudes is with -0.0035 MHz/year slightly stronger but not very different from the expectations according to the greenhouse effect (see Table 2).

Non-geomagnetic trends in foF2 have also been derived also by quite another method [25-26]. The estimated mean trends, derived from 23 different stations, are with -0.012 MHz/year (23 stations, measuring interval 1958-1995) or -0.0075 MHz/year (eight stations, 1948-1985) also negative but markedly stronger than the trends in Table 1. But such differences are not very surprising if we remember the strong variability between the trends detected at different stations and the fact that different authors used different stations in their analyses.

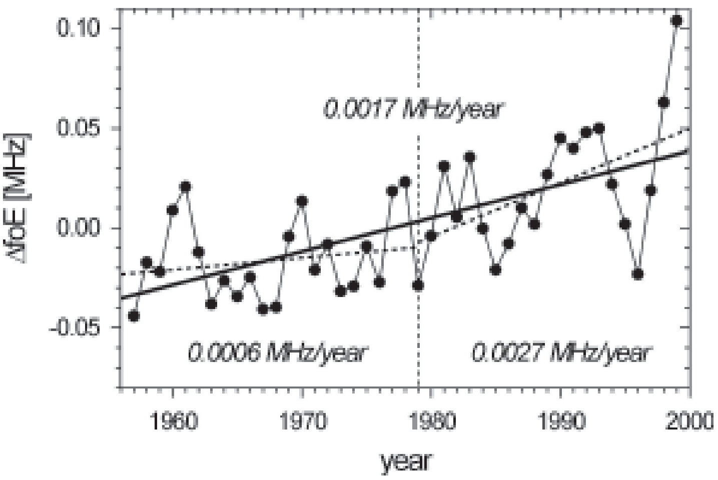


Figure 8. The mean long-term variation of foE derived from 72 individual ionosonde trends after elimination of the solar and geomagnetically induced parts. The full straight line represents the mean trend for the whole measuring interval, the dashed lines the corresponding trends before and after 1979.

4.2.2 F1 Layer

The agreement of the mean experimental trend in the F1 layer (described in Section 3.2, Table 1) with model trends in Table 2 is surprisingly very good. Therefore, the global foF1 trend can be explained by an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect.

4.2.3 E Layer

As to be seen from Table 2, in the E layer the experimental and theoretical trend values agree qualitatively with a lowering of the height h'E and an increase of foE. However the experimental trends are markedly stronger than the model values. In Figure 8 the mean foE trend is shown. This trend was derived from all individual foE trends included in the histogram shown in the lower part of Figure 5. The mean trends in Table 1 and in Figure 8 differ slightly caused by the different methods of their estimation. More interesting, however, is the fact that the mean foE trend increases after about 1979. Whereas the trend before 1979 with 0.0006 MHz/year is relatively near the model prediction of an increasing greenhouse effect, after 1979 the observed foE increase is markedly stronger. The derived positive foE trend is in qualitative agreement with rocket mass spectrometer measurements of the ion density ratio $\left[NO^+\right]/\left[O_2^+\right]$ in the E-region [52]. The observed negative trends of $\left[NO^+\right]/\left[O_2^+\right]$ cause increasing electron densities and therefore increasing foE values as the dissociative recombination coefficient of NO^+ is markedly larger than that of O_2^+.

With a revised trend method [29] increasing foE values have also been found for years after about 1970. A quantitative comparison with the model trends in Table 2 is however impossible. Nevertheless it was proposed to explain this foE increase by an enhanced chemical pollution due to an increasing number of rocket launchings and/or an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect.

4.2.4 D Layer

The shrinking of the lower ionosphere as derived from LF reflection height observations (Figure 6) can be explained by a cooling of the strato- and mesosphere as expected from an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect [39]. The estimated amount of the atmospheric cooling depends however also on possible changes of the density of nitric oxide n_{NO} and of the effective recombination coefficient α_{eff} near the reflection height of about 82 km. Unfortunately there are no experimental data of long-term changes of these two quantities, however there exist model results which predict a decrease of n_{NO} [1, 53-54] and an increase of α_{eff} in the mesosphere [53-54]. A common interpretation of the trends of the LF reflection heights and of the absorption data at different frequencies (one example is shown in Figure 7) is only possible if the trends in n_{NO} and α_{eff} as predicted from model calculations are taken into consideration. The mesospheric temperature trends derived from the trends in LF reflection heights and ionospheric absorption data are in reasonable agreement with other experimental trends derived from long-term lidar and rocket measurements [39]. As shown by model results [34, 39] the experimental temperature trends can qualitatively be explained by an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect. The experimental trends are however stronger than the model results.

We observe an increasing trend in different ionospheric parameters after about 1979 (phase heights: lower part of Figure 6, ionospheric absorption: Figure 7, foE: Figure 8). This increasing trend is not caused by changes of solar activity, probably it is connected with an increasing content of ozone or of other greenhouse gases in the atmosphere [55].

The positive trends of the electron densities from rocket observations [32-33] below about 87 km altitude agree qualitatively with trends of phase heights and ionospheric absorption. Some discrepancies exist, however, between negative trends [33] in electron densities above about 87 km compared with positive trends in MF and HF absorption data series [38, 40] and in foE (Figure 8). As remarked in Section 3.4 the reason of this discrepancy may be caused by the low significance level of the rocket measured electron density trends due to the limited data volume available.

5. Conclusions

Based on long-term observations of different characteristic ionospheric parameters trends have been estimated for the ionospheric F2, F1, E, and D layers, summarized by the following conclusions:

General aspects:

- The homogeneity of long-term ionospheric data series have to be carefully checked. Discontinuities caused by different technical changes can markedly disturb the results of trend analyses.
- The solar and geomagnetically induced variations of most ionospheric parameters are essentially stronger than the long-term trends and have carefully to be eliminated in trend analyses.

F2 layer:

- The mean global ionospheric trends are unimportant for practical applications of ionospheric prediction models. In such models the solar and geomagnetic variability are the most important external factors.
- Due to a large variability of the individual trends in the F2 layer no significant global trends could be derived for foF2 and hmF2. Therefore, the relatively reasonable

agreement between the mean global experimental and model results could be accidental. The regional differences of the trends hint at unknown dynamical processes which may superpose a possible greenhouse effect in the F2 layer.

- Using, however, differences hmF2-h'F a general cooling of the lower part of the F2 could be derived from the trend results in qualitative agreement with an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect.
- The derived trends according to the geomagnetic control concept contain geomagnetically induced components causing typical local time and latitudinal trend variations.
- Different approaches to eliminate geomagnetic activity changes lead to negative foF2-trends as proposed by model results of an atmospheric greenhouse effect. The experimental trends are however partly stronger than the model predictions.

F1 layer:

- The mean global trend in the F1 layer (increase of foF1) agrees quite well with model results of an increasing greenhouse effect.

E region:

- The mean global trends in the E layer (lowering of h'E, increase of foE) are in qualitative agreement with rocket mass spectrometer observations and with model results of an increasing greenhouse effect. However, the experimental trends are stronger than the model values.
- The mean global foE trend increases after about 1979, probably caused by an increasing greenhouse effect. Investigations with a revised trend method lead to a foE increase even after about 1970.

D layer:

- The trends in the ionospheric D layer (lowering of reflection heights and different trends of ionospheric absorption in dependence on frequency) can qualitatively be explained by an increasing atmospheric greenhouse effect. The experimental trends are however stronger than expected from model results.
- The trends become stronger after about 1979, probably due to an increasing greenhouse effect.

Summarizing it can be stated that the investigation of ionospheric trends is an important task for the understanding of the structure and dynamics of the ionosphere in general and for the derivation of anthropogenic influences in particular. Different long-lasting ground based radio propagation experiments play an essential role in such investigations. Combined experimental trend analyses (including quality control of existing data series as well as introduction of additional data sets) and model activities are necessary for future trend analyses.

6. Acknowledgements

Most of the investigations presented here were carried out in the COST 271 project "Effects of the Upper Atmosphere on Terrestrial and Earth-Space Communications (EACOS)." The authors are very grateful to all participants who took actively part in these analyses of trends in the Earth's atmosphere and ionosphere: L. Alfonsi, Italy; P. Bencze, Hungary; P. S. Cannon, UK; G. de Franceschi, Italy; T. Gulyaeva, Russia; C. M. Hall, Norway; J. Lastovicka, Czech Republic; M. Materassi, Italy; A. V. Mikhailov, Russia; B. de la Morena, Spain; L. Perrone, Italy; A. Poole, South Africa; N. Rogers, UK; G. Sole, Spain; Th. Ulich, Finland.

The author also thanks R. Conkright of the NGDC, Boulder, USA, and the WDC for Solar- Terrestrial Physics, Chilton, UK, for providing ionosonde data.

7. References

1. R. G. Roble and R. E. Dickinson, "How Will Changes of Carbon Dioxide and Methane Modify the Mean Structure of the Mesosphere and Thermosphere?," *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **16**, 1989, pp. 1441–1444.
2. H. Rishbeth, "A Greenhouse Effect in the Ionosphere?," *Planet. Space Sci*., **38**, 1990, pp. 945–948.
3. H. Rishbeth and R. G. Roble, "Cooling of the Upper Atmosphere by Enhanced Greenhouse Gases – Modelling of the Thermospheric and Ionospheric Effects," *Planet. Space Sci*., **40**, 1992, pp. 1011–1026.
4. J. Bremer, "Ionospheric Trends in Mid-Latitudes as a Possible Indicator of the Atmospheric Greenhouse Effect," *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys*., **54**, 1992, pp. 1505–1511.
5. G. V. Givishvilli, N. L. Leshchenko, O. P. Shmeleva, and T. G. Ivanidze, "Climatic Trends of the Mid-Latitude Upper Atmosphere and Ionosphere," *J. Atmos. Terr. Phys*., **57**, 1995, pp. 871–874.
6. Th. Ulich and E. Turunen, "Evidence for Long-Term Cooling of the Upper Atmosphere in Ionospheric Data," *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **24**, 1997, pp. 1103-1106.
7. M. J. Jarvis, B. Jenkins, and G. A. Rodgers, "Southern Hemisphere Observations of a Long-Term Decrease in F Region Altitude and Thermospheric Wind Providing Possible Evidence for Global Thermospheric Cooling," *J. Geophys. Res*., **103**, 1998, pp. 20775–20787.
8. S. Sharma, H. Chandra, and G. D. Vyas, "Long Term Trends over Ahmedabad," *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **26**, 1999, pp. 433–436.
9. A. J. Foppiano, L. Cid, and V. Jara, "Ionospheric Long-Term Trends for South American Mid-Latitudes," *J. Atmos. Solar-Terr. Phys*., **61**, 1999, pp. 717–723.
10. A. W. V. Poole and M. Poole, "Long-Term Trends in foF2 over Grahamstown Using Neural Networks," *Ann. Geophys*., **45**, 2002, pp. 155–161.
11. M. J. Jarvis, B. Jenkins, and G. A. Rodgers, "Southern Hemisphere Observations of a Long-Term Decrease in F Region Altitude and Thermospheric Wind Providing Possible Evidence for Global Thermospheric Cooling," *J. Geophys. Res*., **103**, 1998, pp. 20775–20787.
12. C. M. Hall and P. S. Cannon, "Trends in foF2 above Tromsø (69°N 19°E)," *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **29**, 23, 2128, 2002, doi:10.1029/2002GL016259.

13. P. S. Cannon, N. C. Rogers, and C. M. Hall, “Trends in Critical Frequencies and Layer Heights over Tromsø and Their Consequential Impact for Radio System Modelling,“ *Adv. Space Res*., **34**, 9, 2004, pp. 2085–2091.
14. N. O. de Adler, A. G. Elias, and T. Heredia, “Long-Term Trend in the Ionospheric F2 Layer Peak Height at a Southern Low Latitude Station,” *Phys. Chem. Earth*, **27**, 2002, pp. 613–615.
15. H. O. Upadhyay and K. K. Mahajan, “Atmospheric Greenhouse Effect and Ionospheric Trends,” *Geophys. Res. Lett.*, **25**, 1998, pp. 3375–3378.
16. P. Bencze, G. Sole, L. F. Alberca, and A. Poor, “Long-Term Changes of hmF2: Possible Latitudinal and Regional Variations,*” Proc. of the 2nd COST 251 Workshop*, 30-31 March 1998, Side, Turkey, RAL UK, 1998, pp. 107–113.
17. A. D. Danilov and A. V. Mikhailov, “Spatial and Seasonal Variations of the foF2 Long-Term Trends,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **19**, 1999, pp. 1239–1243.
18. Th. Ulich, “Solar Variability and Long-Term Trends in the Atmosphere,” *Sodankylä Geophysical Observatory Publications*, 87, Oulu, 2000.
19. A. V. Mikhailov and D. Marin, “Geomagnetic Control of the foF2 Long-Term Trends,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **18**, 2000, pp. 653–665.
20. D. Marin, A. V. Mikhailov, B. A. de la Morena, and M. Herraiz, “Long-Term hmF2 Trends in the Eurasian Longitudinal Sector from Ground-Based Ionosonde Observations,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **19**, 2001, pp. 761–772.
21. A. V. Mikhailov and D. Marin, “An Interpretation of the foF2 and hmF2 Long-Term Trends in the Framework of the Geomagnetic Control Concept,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **19**, 2001, pp. 733–748.
22. L. Alfonsi, G. de Franceschi, and L. Perrone, ”Long-Term Trend in the High Latitude Ionosphere,” *Phys. Chem. Earth*, **26**, 2001, pp. 303–307.
23. L. Alfonsi, G. de Franceschi, L. Perrone, and M. Materassi, “Long-Term Trends of the Critical Frequency of the F2 Layer at Northern and Southern High Latitude Regions,” *Phys. Chem. Earth*, **27**, 2002, pp. 607–612.
24. A. V. Mikhailov, D. Marin, T. Yu. Leschinskaya, and M. Herraiz, “A Revised Approach to the foF2 Long-Term Trend Analysis,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **20**, 2002, pp. 1663–1675.
25. A. D. Danilov, “The Method of Determination of the Long-Term Trends in the F2 Region Independent of Geomagnetic Activity,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **20**, 2002, pp. 511–521.
26. A. D. Danilov, “Long-Term Trends of foF2 Independent of Geomagnetic Activity,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **21**, 2003, pp. 1167–1176.
27. J. Bremer, “Trends in the Ionospheric E and F Regions over Europe,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **16**, 1998, pp. 986–996.
28. J. Bremer, “Trends in the Thermosphere Derived from Global Ionosonde Observations,” *Adv. Space Res*., **28**, 7, 2001, pp. 997–1006.
29. A. V. Mikhailov and B. A. de la Morena, “Long-Term Trends of foE and Geomagnetic Activity Variations,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **21**, 2003, pp. 751–760.
30. J. Bremer, “Investigations of Long-Term Trends in the Ionosphere with World-Wide Ionosonde Observations,” *Adv. Radio Sciences*, **2**, 2004, pp. 253–258.
31. J. Bremer, L. Alfonsi, P. Bencze, J. Lastovicka, A. V. Mikhailov, and N. Rogers, “Long-Term Trends in the Ionosphere and Upper Atmosphere Parameters,” *Ann. Geophys*., Suppl. to **47**, 2/3, 2004, pp. 1009–1029.
32. A. D. Danilov and N. V. Smirnova, “Long-Term Trends in the Electron Concentration in the D-Region: Experimental Data (in Russian),” *Geomagn. Aeron*., **39**, 2, 1999, pp. 107–112.
33. M. Friedrich and K. M. Torkar, “Long-Term Trends and Other Residual Features of the Lower Ionosphere,” *Proc. 15th ESA Symp. European Rocket and Balloon Programs and Related Research*, ESA SP-471, ESA, 2001, pp. 357–362.
34. J. Bremer and U. Berger, “ Mesospheric Temperature Trends Derived from Ground-Based LF Phase-Height Observations at Mid-Latitudes: Comparison with Model Simulations,” *J. Atmos. Solar-Terr. Phys*., **64**, 2002, pp. 805–816.
35. D. Kürschner and Ch. Jacobi, “Long-Term Behaviour of E-Region Nighttime LF Reflection Heights—Long-Term Trend, Solar Cycle, and the QBO,” *Rep. Inst. Meteorol. University Leipzig*, **30**, 2003, pp. 127–135.
36. G. Nestorov, D. Pancheva, and A. D. Danilov, “Climatic Changes of Ionospheric Absorption of Radio Waves in the LF Range (in Russian), *Geomagn. Aeron*., **31**, 1991, pp. 1070–1073.
37. J. Lastovicka and D. Pancheva, “Trends in the Characteristics of the Annual and Semiannual Variations Observed in the Radio Wave Absorption in the Lower Ionosphere,” *Ann. Geophysicae*, **17**, 1999, pp. 1336–1343.
38. J. Lastovicka, “Long-Term Changes and Trends in the lower ionosphere,” *Phys. Chem. Earth*, **27**, 2002, pp. 497–507.
39. J. Bremer, “Mesospheric Temperature Trends at Mid-Latitudes Derived from LF Radio Propagation Experiments*,” Adv. Space Res*., **32**, 9, 2003, pp. 1653–1662.
40. J. Lastovicka and J. Bremer, “An Overview of Long-Term Trends in the Lower Ionosphere Below 120 km,” *Surv. Geophys.*, **25**, 2004, pp. 69–99.
41. T. Shimazaki, “World Wide Daily Variations in the Height of the Maximum Electron Density in the Ionospheric F2 Layer*,” J. Radio Res. Labs*., Japan, **2**, 1955, pp. 85–97.
42. J. Taubenheim, *Statistische Auswertung geophysikalischer und meteorologischer Daten*, Akad. Verlagsgesellschaft Geest und Portig K.-G., Leipzig, 1969.
43. G. De Franceschi, T. L. Gulyaeva, L. Perrone, and B. Zolesi, “MAC: An Oriented Magnetic Activity Catalogue for Ionospheric Applications,” *URSI International Reference Ionosphere News Letter*, **6**/4, 1999, pp. 5–6.
44. G. De Franceschi, T. L. Gulyaeva, L. Perrone, and B. Zolesi, “A Statistical Analysis of Ionospheric Irregularities at Mid and high latitudes,” *Inverse Problems*, **18**, 2002, pp. 67–78.
45. G. Brasseur and A. de Rudder, ”The Potential Impact on Atmospheric Ozone and Temperature of Increasing Trace Gas Concentrations,” *J. Geophys. Res*., **92**, 1997, pp. 10903–10920.
46. J. T. Houghton, Y. Ding, D. J. Groggs, M. Noguer, P. J. van der Linden, X. Dai, K. Maskell, and C. A. Johnson, “Climate Change: The Scientific Basis,” *Contribution of WG I to the 3rd Assessment Report of the IPCC*, Cambridge, University Press, 2001.
47. G. M. Keating, R. H. Tolson, and M. S. Bradford, “Evidence of Long-Term Global Decline in the Earth’s Thermospheric Densities Apparently Related to Anthropogenic Effects,” *Geophys. Res. Lett*., **27**, 2000, pp. 1523–1526.
48. J. T. Emmert, J. M. Picone, and J. L. Lean, “Global Change in the Thermosphere: Compelling Evidence of a Secular Decrease in Density,” *J. Geophys. Res*., **109**, A02301, 2004, doi:10.1029/2003JA01076.
49. R. A. Akmaev, “Modelling of the Cooling Due to CO_2 Increases in the Mesosphere and Lower Thermosphere,” *Phys. Chem. Earth*, **27**, 2002, pp. 521–528.
50. P. Bencze, ”Some Results Referring to the Long-Term Change of Ionospheric Parameters,” *Acta Geod. Geoph. Hung.,* **37**, 4, 2002, pp. 403–408.
51. M. A. Clilverd, T. D. G. Clark, E. Clarke, and H. Rishbeth, “Increased Magnetic Storm Activity from 1868 to 1995,” *J. Atmos Solar-Terr. Phys*., **60**, 1998, pp. 1047–1056.
52. A. D. Danilov and N. V. Smirnova, “Long-Term Trends in the Ion Composition of the E Region (in Russian),” *Geomagn. Aeron*., **37**, 4, 1997, pp. 35–40.
53. G. Beig, “The Relative Importance of Solar Activity and Anthropogenic Influences on the Ion Composition, Temperature, and Associated Neutrals of the Middle Atmosphere,” *J. Geophys. Res*., **105**, 2000, pp. 19841-19856.
54. D. K. Chakrabarty, “Mesopause Scenario on Doubling of CO_2,” *Adv. Space Res*., **20**, 11, 1997, pp. 2117–2125.
55. J. Bremer, “Detection of Long-Term Trends in the Mesosphere/Lower Thermosphere from Ground Based Radio Propagation Measurements, *Adv. Space Res*., 2005 (in press).

Interaction of Wireless Communication Fields with Blood-Brain Barrier of Laboratory Animals

James C. Lin

Abstract

The blood-brain barrier is an anatomic and physiologic complex associated with the cerebral microvasculature. Anatomically, it consists of tight junctions between the endothelial cells of the blood capillaries, which is enveloped by a network of astrocytic foot processes. Many investigators have published studies on the effect of radio waves on the blood-brain barrier of animals, with varied results. Several reports during the past decade have observed leakages of endogenous serum albumin in blood, suggested that repeated exposure to microwave radiation from cellular mobile telephones could alter the permeability of the blood-brain barrier at SARs that are well below the maximal permissible level for mobile telephones. While an effort to confirm had failed at SARs of 0.3-1.5 W/kg, it had confirmed extravasation of serum albumin at 7.5 W/kg: a level about four times greater than the maximal permissible level for cellular mobile telephones. Currently, there are considerable interests from several laboratories around the world to replicate the reported occurrence of abnormal neurons in the rat brain – resulting from leakages of endogenous serum albumin – following low-level RF exposure. This review examines the methodologies and conditions under which BBB permeability changes have been reported to occur.

1. Introduction

The effect of radio-frequency (RF) electromagnetic fields on the central nervous system continue to occupy the focal spot of interest – in assessing the health impact of human exposure to RF radiation – from cellular mobile telephone operations. A series of reports from Sweden [1-3] on RF-induced blood-brain barrier (BBB) permeability changes at very low levels of exposure – well below 1.6 to 2.0 W/kg, the maximal permissible levels for cellular mobile telephones – have captured increasing attention. In addition, recent studies, using endothelial cell models of the BBB *in vitro* that suggest exposure to mobile phone microwave radiation at the permissible level could increase BBB permeability significantly compared to unexposed samples [4, 5], have raised further interests. However, it is noted that the results at low levels are still inconclusive and others have asserted that there is no association.

The first reports on the interaction of microwave radiation with the BBB system of experimental animals appeared in the early 1970s [7, 8]. Specifically, in 1973, Polyashchuk [7] observed that rabbits injected with ^{32}P and with their heads exposed to 50 W, 2.3 GHz microwave radiation for 10 or 20 min had two to three-fold increases in the ^{32}P uptake in some parts of the brain, compared to control. Two years later, Frey et al. [8] showed that a single exposure to 1.2 GHz microwaves for 30 min at average power densities of 24 W/m^2 for continuous wave (CW) or 2 W/m^2 for pulses resulted in significant fluorescence in the rat brain. Moreover, pulse microwaves produced significantly greater staining by sodium fluorescein than CW microwaves. Since then, many investigators have published studies on the effect of microwaves on the blood-brain barrier of animals, with varied results [9]. Studies showing – and not showing – a microwave-induced increase in BBB permeability changes have used both high and low levels of microwave exposure. Until recently, the general understanding had been that the observed effect of microwaves on the blood-brain barrier of animals was the result of microwave-induced brain temperature elevation. However, in recent years, the topic has become more controversial at low levels of energy absorption. In particular, a series of publications in the past ten years [1-3, 6] has reported leakages of endogenous serum albumin from blood into the brain. These results appear to indicate that repeated exposure to microwave radiation from cellular

---

James Lin is with the University of Illinois-Chicago, 851 South Morgan Street (M/C 154), Chicago, Illinois 60607-7053, USA; E-mail: lin@uic.edu.

This is one of the invited *Reviews of Radio Science* from Commission K.

mobile telephones could alter the permeability of the blood-brain barrier at specific absorption rates (SARs) that are below the maximal permissible level for mobile phones.

This review examines the methodologies and conditions under which microwave induced BBB permeability changes have reported to occur. A particular emphasis is placed on RF fields associated cellular mobile telephony. It is noted that disruption of the BBB permeability in rats has also been reported by exposure to RF magnetic fields associated with magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 Tesla (T), a field strength corresponding to a Larmor frequency of 64 MHz [10, 11]. The sections which follow will begin with a discussion on the basic anatomy and physiology of the blood-brain barrier.

2. The Blood-Brain Barrier

The term blood-brain barrier was first introduced about 100 years ago by Paul Ehrlich to account for the observation that Prussian blue dye injected into the blood circulation failed to stain brain tissues [12]. The earlier concept of a true barrier between blood and brain – and not an issue of dye affinity – was augmented when it was shown that trypan blue injected into the blood circulation stained virtually every body tissue but the brain. Furthermore, it was found that the same dye injected directly into the cerebrospinal fluid stained the brain [12].

The blood-brain barrier is an anatomic and physiologic complex associated with the cerebral microvasculature [13]. Anatomically, it consists of a tight junction between the endothelial cells of the blood capillaries, which is also enveloped by a network of astrocytic foot processes. However, the blood-brain barrier system is not found in some areas of the brain – including tissues close to the ventricles of the brain – where there is a lack of tight junctions. The blood-brain barrier separates the circulating blood in the capillary vessels from the brain cells. It is a natural defense system, which maintains the physiochemical environment of the brain within certain narrow limits that are essential for life. It functions as a differential filter that permits the selective passage of biological substances from blood to brain. Specifically, it regulates the passage of amino acids, glucose and other essential nutrients into brain cells, while carbohydrates and proteins are excluded from brain tissues by the BBB. It also allows the passage of carbon dioxide and metabolic waste products out of brain cells. The selective passage prohibits harmful toxins and most microorganisms from infiltrating the brain, and also excludes many drugs and therapeutic agents from reaching brain cells.

Unintentional opening of or change in the blood-brain barrier may subject the central nervous system to assault from extraneous microorganisms. Thus, questions have been raised concerning repeated exposures of the human brain to microwaves from cellular mobile telephones. If exposure to mobile-phone-like microwave radiation can alter BBB permeability, could potentially toxic molecules gain entry into, and accumulate around and in the brain cells?

3. Methods for Studying BBB Permeability Changes

Several laboratory-based investigational procedures have been employed to study the integrity of BBB in animals. They include (a) visual dye markers, such as Evans blue, sodium fluorescein, and rhodamine_ferritin; (b) radioactive tracer uptake; (c) electron microscopy and horse radish peroxidase (HRP); (d) endogenous albumin, and (e) delivery of therapeutic agents. Indeed, all five methods have been used to examine the influence of RF fields on the integrity of the blood-brain barrier.

One of the most commonly used visual markers, Evans blue dye, is normally excluded from the brain [1, 18, 20, 32, 34]. It tightly and completely binds with serum albumin, and it is very easy to use. Staining of brain tissue provides a clear indication of any dye-albumin penetration into the brain. However, like other visual dye markers, it is a qualitative method. While sodium fluorescein is also widely used, a considerable fraction of injected sodium fluorescein remains in the free form. Since it is invisible to the naked eye, it must be viewed with the aid of a fluorescent microscope [8, 24, 25, 29]. The observations can be affected more easily by sample contamination.

The uptake of radioactive tracers offers a quantitative analysis to assess breaching of the blood-brain barrier. One method uses an internal reference standard such as ^{3}H-H$_2$O, mixed with a radioactive substance [14, 26-28, 31, 33]. The BBB permeability is measured using a brain uptake index, i.e., the ratio of the fraction of tracer and standard radioactivities of brain to the fraction of tracer and standard radioactivities of blood. Another procedure relies on the determination of a blood-brain partition coefficient, i.e., the ratio of radioactivity of brain to radioactivity of blood [19].

The integrity of the blood-brain barrier to electron-dense horse radish peroxidase (HRP) can be observed by electron microscopy following HRP injection [15,16,30]. Anatomically, electron microscopy is more precise, and was responsible for demonstrating that the blood-brain barrier is located in the tight junctions of endothelial cells of brain capillaries. The canvassing of HRP distribution was used in several investigations of microwave-induced BBB permeability differences (see Tables 1 and 2).

Alterations in the partitioning of albumin between circulating blood and the brain can be measured to demonstrate BBB permeability change to serum albumin [1, 6, 22, 34]. Minute amounts of extravasated albumin – from the capillaries through the BBB into the brain tissue – can be detected immunohistochemically. This sensitive technique also allows for the determination of the exact constituents (neurons, glial cells, or the extracellular spaces) of the rat brain that accumulate the leaked albumin

As mentioned previously, many pharmacological agents are known to be blocked by the blood-brain barrier from entry into the brain [13]. Thus, biochemical techniques developed to assay drug delivery to the brain and the drug's ability to cross the blood-brain barrier can also be employed to evaluate BBB function. However, the exact assay methodology may be different for different pharmacological agents.

4. RF-Induced Disruption of BBB Permeability

Since the first study on the effect of microwave radiation on BBB of experimental animals, many investigators have reported on related studies with varied results. To date, there are more than 40 reported investigations on the effect of microwave radiation on BBB permeability. Studies showing microwave-induced increase in rat BBB permeability have used both high and low levels of microwave exposure to induce a permeability increase [1-8; 14-23]. It can be seen from Table 1 that the microwave frequencies investigated spanned the range used for cellular mobile telephones, 0.9 and 2.45 GHz, and the incident power density varied from 3 to 100 W/m^2. Most of these studies did not report local SARs inside the head, with the exception of the average brain SAR at 0.0016 and 7.5 W/kg, and local-peak-brain SAR of 240 W/kg, reported by Salford et al. [1, 2] and Persson et al. [3], Fritze et al. [22], and by Lin and Lin [18], Goldman et al. [19], and Lin et al. [23], respectively.

Other studies had difficulty in confirming the reported microwave-induced disruption of BBB [24-35]. A summary of these studies is given in Table 2. These studies have involved both continuous waves and pulsed mode of operation. The incident power density ranged from 300 to 750 W/m^2. The reported local SAR value inside the head varied from 0.1 to 80 W/kg. Also, the results were obtained using a variety of assays and exposure procedures to assess changes in BBB permeability. It is significant to note that the paper by Lin and Lin (25) was the first attempt to correlate SAR and BBB permeability changes.

Some of the apparent discrepancies might have stemmed from differences in microwave exposure protocol including SAR distributions, or from the lack of an assay of BBB permeability that combines sensitivity and specificity. Clearly, the highly complex physical and biological phenomena involved requires the development of new experimental, measuring, and assay procedures that were not always completely controlled in the early research projects. Accordingly, there were some noteworthy inconsistencies in the data summarized in Tables 1 and 2. For instance, those studies showing no BBB disruption have reported incident power densities as high as 300-750 W/m^2. However, those showing positive results involved peak incident power densities that were not as high (10 to 100 W/m^2). The relationship between incident power density and SAR was not defined in many cases. Also, the distribution and location of absorbed energy inside the brain were not given. Therefore, it is difficult to draw any conclusion on the basis of incident power density from these studies.

However, studies with reported SARs in the brain show a different picture. The studies indicating no disruption generally have used lower SARs, i.e., 1.5 W/kg average [22] or 80 W/kg local peaks [25]. Reports from the same laboratories, using the same experimental methodology, tended to show positive results if higher SARs were used, i.e., 7.5 W/kg in the rat head [22] or 240 W/kg local peaks [18, 19, 23]. The latter experiments had induced local brain temperatures to rise to 42-43°C. It has been shown that brain hyperthermia played a critical role [18, 35]. In particular, intravenous injection of ethanol prior to the microwave irradiation resulted in cooling of the brain - mitigating against an excessive temperature increase, which attenuated the observed changes in BBB permeability [20].

Authors	Frequency (GHz)	Exp. Time (min)	Peak IPD or SAR	CW/P Study Methods
Frey et al. 1975	1.2	30	24 W/m^2	CW/P Sodium fluorescein (SF)
Oscar and Hawkins 1977	1.3	20	3 W/m^2	CW/P Inulin or Mannitol
Sutton and Carroll 1979	2.45			CW HRP
Albert and Kerns 1981	2.45	2-hour	100 W/m^2	CW HRP
Lin and Lin 1982	2.45	20	240 W/kg*	PSF or Evans blue
Goldman et al. 1984	2.45	20	240 W/kg*	P ^{86}Rb
Neubauer et al 1990	2.45	20	100 W/m^2	P Rhodamine-ferritin
Salford et al. 1993, 94	0.9	2-hour	0.016 W/kg**	P/GSM Albumin or Evans blue
Persson et al. 1997	0.9	2-hour	0.016 W/kg**	GSM/P Albumin or Evans blue
Fritze et al. 1997	0.9	4-hour	7.5 W/kg***	GSM/P Albumin
Lin et al. 1998	2.45	20	240 W/kg*	CW Methotrexate

CW/P - Continuous wave or pulse; IPD – Incident power density; SAR – Specific absorption rate.
* Peak SAR in brain; ** Whole-body-average SAR including head; ***Average SAR in rat head.

Table 1. Results showing an RF-induced increase in BBB permeability

Authors	Frequency (GHz)	Exp. Time (min)	Peak IPD or SAR	CW/P Study Methods
Merritt et al. 1978	1.2	30	750 W/m^2	CW/P Sodium fluorescein
Preston et al. 1979	2.45	30	300 W/m^2	CW Mannitol
Lin and Lin 1980	2.45	20	80 W/kg*	P Sodium fluorescein/Evans blue
Gruenau et al. 1982	2.8	30	400 W/m^2	CW/P Sucrose
Ward et al. 1982	2.45	30	300 W/m^2	CW/P Inulin or sucrose
Williams et al. 1984 (a-d)	2.45	90	650 W/m^2	CW Sodium fluorescein, HRP, or sucrose
Ward and Ali 1985	1.7	30	0.1 W/kg**	CW/P Inulin or sucrose
Fritze et al 1997	0.9	4-hour	1.5 W/kg***	GSM Albumin
Tsurita et al. 2000	1.44	2-4 wk	2.0 W/kg***	TDMA Albumin/Evans blue

CW/P - Continuous wave or pulse; IPD – Incident power density; SAR – Specific absorption rate.
* Peak SAR in brain; ** Whole-body-average SAR including head; ***Average SAR in rat head.

Table 2. Studies that didn't show RF-induced BBB changes.

There had been a general consensus that BBB permeability changes are induced by microwave exposure if the SAR is sufficiently high so that the temperature of the brain was raised substantially. That was the situation until the series of reports from Sweden [1-3], which showed microwaves induced BBB permeability changes at nonthermal SAR levels that are at or below 1.6 W/kg: the maximal permissible level for cellular mobile telephones. Rats were exposed singly to microwave fields in a transverse-electromagnetic (TEM) exposure chamber at 900 MHz. It is noteworthy that these studies had employed a very sensitive, if not the most, sensitive immunohistochemical method. The technique is capable of detecting the extravasation of minute amounts of endogenous serum albumin from the capillaries through the BBB into the surrounding brain tissues.

A more recent publication from this group explored the question of whether leakage of albumin across the BBB might parallel damage to the neurons? They showed occurrences of "dark neurons" in the cortex, hippocampus, and basal ganglia in the rat brains [6]. The so-called "dark neurons" are abnormal neurons that appear as black and shrunken nerve cells, which were interpreted by the investigators as evidence for neuronal damage in microwave-exposed rats. In their experiment, rats were exposed for 2 hr to GSM cell-phone fields of various strengths. The reported SARs were 0.02 W/kg and 0.2 W/kg, for the occurrence of dark neurons in the animal's brain, up to 50 days following microwave exposure. Their results have generated questions about repeated exposures of the human brain to microwaves from cellular mobile telephones. Could the normally excluded albumin and other toxic molecules leak into and accumulate around and in the brain cells?

5. Discussion

A particularly vexing problem with the recent studies is that they have employed very sensitive assays and that increased barrier permeation appears to have been observed at or below the permissible SAR levels. In the case of the Swedish studies [1-3], they have reported observing the changes at an extremely low level (0.0016 W/kg). Since the SAR is 1000 times lower than that allowed for cell phones, if independently confirmed, these results could raise serious questions about prolonged and repeated exposures of the human brain to microwaves from cellular mobile telephones. Indeed, a limited confirmation of the Swedish studies, by a different group [22], has reported that while they had difficulty in confirming the Swedish findings at SARs below 1.5 W/kg, they were able to observe extravasation of albumin in rat brains when their head was exposed to an average SAR of 7.5 W/kg. This SAR is about four times the general range of SAR rules adopted by the International Commission on Nonionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP – 2 W/kg) and U.S. Federal Communications Commission (FCC –1.6 W/kg). Clearly, it is extremely important to resolve the discrepancy in SAR thresholds between the reported studies.

The health-related questions raised by the most recent report from Sweden, and the lack of independent efforts to confirm the Swedish studies, had prompted the European project COST 281 to convene a workshop between the blood-brain barrier experts and bioelectromagnetics experts, who had published on blood-brain barrier interactions, at Schloss Reisensburg in Germany. This scientific meeting, entitled "The Blood-Brain Barrier (BBB): Can It be Influenced by RF-Field Interactions?" was held in November 2003, and was organized through the cooperation of the German Research Association for Radio Applications (Forschungsgemeinschaft Funk, FGF e.V.).

At the Schloss Reisensburg workshop, nearly every group that was engaged in microwave-related blood-brain barrier research in the past 10 years was invited to give presentations on their research and findings, in addition to overviews on state-of-the-art techniques by invited experts in the field. The critical reviews and discussions included all relevant reports. Indeed, an important feature of the workshop was the gathering of the principal investigators under one roof to discuss their results and ask questions of each other, at length.

Perhaps to no ones surprise, there were considerable disagreements and speculations on the recent experimental results and interpretation. Concerns expressed included the specific strain of rats used in the experiments, size and age of the rats, exposure system and dosimetry, and potential confounding factors, such as restraint- and handling-induced stresses on the animals, as well as experimental protocols associated with exposure and termination of the animals and processing of tissue samples. Of course, there were issues of interpretation and relevance of the findings versus human health and safety of cell-phone use. If the results are true, is the degree of extravasation of blood albumin sufficient to be toxic to the brain, or under what conditions does the leakage reach the threshold concentration for brain damage?

A conspicuous and significant factor in the uncertainty is the paucity of attempts to replicate or confirm the reported albumin-leakage experiments. A decade following the first reports from the Swedish researchers, there were only two published attempts to confirm the well-known findings [22, 34]. Unless impeccable, unreplicated evidence or poorly replicated experimental evidence tends to be taken as defective. It is important to note that the two attempts were not replication studies. Instead, they were experiments designed to either confirm or refute the findings: the investigations had employed different experimental protocols and exposure systems. As mentioned previously [36, 37], a fundamental requirement for acceptance of scientific findings is repeatability and confirmation. Without a question, empirical observations can be flawed. Thus, only replicable observations of experimentally determined effects can serve as legitimate evidence for or against scientific claims.

Living organisms are famously complex. The responses of biological systems to wireless communication radiation can be variable. The behavior of biological systems can often be uncertain, even under similar circumstances of exposure. It is important that the same investigator replicate a given observation – which the Swedish researchers apparently have done. Indeed, most working scientists are reluctant to accept or reject scientific claims on the basis of unreplicable or poorly replicated experimental findings. Because a single, self-repeated study – however well conducted – seldom provides the definitive evidence for or against a biological response, several independently repeated or confirmed studies are needed to arrive at a statistically significant association, or at a convincing answer to the health effect question.

Significant amounts of albumin leakage can be visualized in brain slices as Evan blue dye staining, and very low level signals of extravasated albumin can be enhanced by immunohistochemical staining. Immunohistochemical staining of serum albumin was employed in the two subsequent attempts to assess cell-phone-radiation-induced blood-brain-barrier permeability changes. In an acute study, groups of individually-restrained rats were sham- or microwave-exposed, in a carousal exposure system, for four hours at average SARs ranging from 0.3 to 7.5 W/kg, using 900 MHz GSM fields [22]. The extravasation of serum albumin was assessed either at the end of exposure, or seven days later. A significant increase in serum albumin extravasation was observed only in the group exposed to the highest SAR, 7.5 W/kg, immediately after microwave exposure.

In the other study, immunostaining of serum albumin was used to investigate the effect of exposure to a 1439 MHz, time-division-multiple-access (TDMA) cell-phone field on the permeability of the blood-brain barrier in rats exposed for two or four weeks [34]. Rats were positioned in an exposure system similar to the one used by Fritze et al. [22], and had their heads arrayed, in a circle, near the antenna at the center of the exposure system. A peak SAR of 2 W/kg was measured in the rat brain, and the average SAR over the whole body was 0.25 W/kg. There were no significant changes in any of the groups of rats investigated. Results from Evans blue-dye injection were also negative.

Note that albumin extravasation was studied immunohistochemically in a paper by Finnie et al. [38]. In this study, instead of rats, mice were exposed to 900 MHz fields, modulated by GSM-type pulses in the far field, for 60 min/day and 5 day/wk for two years with whole body SARs of 0.25, 1, 2, or 4 W/kg. It was reported that albumin extravasation was minimal both in control and exposed groups. The authors had deemed the result insignificant as the numbers of venues with albumin extravasation were small.

A potentially beneficial outcome from the workshop at Schloss Reisensburg is a concerted effort to replicate the reported occurrences of abnormal neurons in rat brains. Specifically, at a joint meeting of the Bioelectromagnetics Society and the European BioElectromagnetics Association, held in Dublin, Ireland, three laboratories from France, Japan, and the United States, respectively, have announced initiation of laboratory experiments. It is noteworthy that the one from the US appears to be a continuation of an extensive replication effort which has been underway by the US Air Force Laboratory in San Antonio, Texas, since shortly after the Swedish studies were published. Some results from this effort, using the same exposure systems as the Swedish group, have been presented at the recent conference [39]. It is hoped that the results from the new studies from France and Japan, and the continuing US Air Force-sponsored in-house replication effort will speed the scientific process further along.

6. References

1. L. G. Salford, A. Brun, J. L. Eberhardt, and B. R. R. Persson, "Permeability of the Blood-Brain Barrier Induced by 915 MHz Electromagnetic Radiation, Continuous Wave and Modulated at 8, 16, 50, and 200 Hz," *Bioeletrochemistry & Bioenergetics*, **30**, 1993, pp. 293-301.

2. L. G. Salford, A. Brun, K. Sturesson, J. L. Eberhardt, and B. R. R. Persson, "Permeability of the Blood-Brain Barrier Induced by 915 MHz Electromagnetic Radiation, Continuous Wave and Modulated at 8, 16, 50, and 200 Hz," *Microscopic Research and Tech*., **27**, 1994, pp. 535-542.
3. B. R. R. Persson, L. G. Salford, and A. Brun, "Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability in Rats Exposed to Electromagnetic Fields Used in Wireless Communication," *Wireless Networks*, **3**, 1997, pp. 455-461.
4. A. Schirmacher, S. Winters, S. Fischer, J. Goeke, H. J. Galla, U. Kullnick, E. B. Ringelstein, and F. Stogbauer, "Electromagnetic Fields (1.8 GHz) Increase the Permeability to Sucrose of the Blood-Brain Barrier In Vitro," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **21**, 2000, pp. 338-345.
5. D. Leszczynski, S. Joenvaara, J. Reivinen, and R. Kuokka, "Non-Thermal Activation of the hsp27/p38MAPK Stress Pathway by Mobile Phone Radiation in Human Endothelial Cells: Molecular Mechanism for Cancer- and Blood-Brain Barrier-Related Effects," *Differentiation*, **70**, 2002, pp. 120-129.
6. L. G. Salford, A. E. Brun, J. L. Eberhardt, L. Malmgren, and B. R. Persson, "Nerve Cell Damage in Mammalian Brain After Exposure to Microwaves from GSM Mobile Phones," *Environ Health Perspect*., **111**, 2003, pp. 881-883.
7. L. Polyaschuk, "Changes in Permeability Of Histo-Hematic Barriers Under the Effect of Microwaves," *Dokl. Akade. Nauk. Ukraine*, **8**, 1973, pp. 754-758.
8. A. H. Frey, S. R. Feld, and B. Frey, "Neural Function and Behavior: Defining the Relationship," *Ann N Y Acad Sci.*, **247**, 1975, pp. 433-439.
9. J. C. Lin, "Radio-Frequency Radiation Safety and Health: The Blood-Brain Barrier, Cancer, and Mobile Phones," *Radio Science Bulletin*, #299, 2001, pp. 19-21.
10. F. S. Prato, J. R. Frappier, R. R. Shivers, M. Kavaliers, P. Zabel, D. Drost, and T. Y. Lee, "Magnetic Resonance Imaging Increases the Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability to 153-Gadolinium Diethylenetriaminepentaacetic Acid in Rats. *Brain Res*., **523**, 1990, pp. 301-304.
11. F. S. Prato, J. M. Wills, J. Roger, H. Frappier, D. J. Drost, T. Y. Lee, R. R. Shivers, and P. Zabel, "Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability in Rats Is Altered by Exposure to Magnetic Fields Associated with Magnetic Resonance Imaging at 1.5 T," *Microsc Res Tech*., **27**, 1994, pp. 528-534.
12. E. E. Goldmann, "Vitalfärbung am Zentralnervensystem. Abhandlungen der Preusslschen Akademie der Wissenschaften," *Physikalisch-Mathematische Klasse*, **1**, 1913, pp. 1-60.
13. D. J. Begley, "The Blood-Brain Barrier: Principles for Targeting Peptides and Drugs to the Central Nervous System," *J Pharm Pharmacol*., **48**, 1996, pp. 136-146.
14. K. J. Oscar and T. D. Hawkins, "Microwave Alteration of the Blood-Brain Barrier System of Rats," *Brain Research*, **126**, 1977, pp. 381-393.
15. C. H. Sutton and F. B. Carroll, "Effects of Microwave Induced Hyperthermia on the Blood-Brain Barrier of the Rat," *Radio Science*, **14**, 1979, pp. 329-334
16. E. N. Albert and J. M. Kerns, "Reversible Microwave Effects on the Blood-Brain Barrier," *Brain Research*, **230**, 1981, pp. 153-164.
17. B. K. Chang, A. T. Huang, W. T. Joines, and R. S. Kramer, "The Effect of Microwave Radiation 1.0 GHz) on the Blood Brain Barrier," *Radio Science*, **17**, 1982, pp. 165-168.
18. J. C. Lin and M. F. Lin, "Microwave Hyperthermia-Induced Blood-Brain Barrier Alterations," *Radiation Research*, **89**, 1982, pp. 77-89.
19. H. Goldman, J. C. Lin, S. Murphy and M. F. Lin, "Cerebral Permeability to ^{86}Rb in the Rat After Exposure to Pulsed Microwaves," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **5**, 1984, pp. 323-330.
20. J. P. Neilly and J. C. Lin, "Interaction of Microwaves on the Blood-Brain Barrier of Rats," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **7**, 1986, pp. 405-414.
21. C. Neubauer, A. M. Phelan, H. Kues, and D. G. Lange, "Microwave Irradiation of Rats at 2.45 GHz Activates Pinocytotic-Like Uptake of Tracer by Capillary Endothelial Cells of Cerebral Cortex," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **11**, 1990, pp. 261-268.
22. K. Fritze, C. Sommer, B. Schmitz, G. Mies, K. A. Hossmann, M. Kiessling, and C. Wiessner, "Effect of Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM) Microwave Exposure on Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability in Rat," *Acta Neuropathologica*, 94, 1997, pp. 465-470.
23. J. C. Lin, P. M. K. Yuan and D. T. Jung, "Enhancement of Anticancer Drug Delivery to the Brain by Microwave Induced Hyperthermia," *Bioelectrochemistry and Bioenergetics*, 47, 1998, pp. 259-264.
24. J. H. Merritt, A. F. Chamness, and S. J. Allen, "Studies on Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability After Microwave-Radiation," *Radiat Environ Biophys*., **15**, 1978, pp. 367-377.
25. J. C. Lin and M. F. Lin, "Studies on Microwave and Blood-Brain Barrier Interactions," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **1**, 1980, pp. 313-323
26. E. Preston and G. Prefontaine, "Cerebrovascular Permeability to Sucrose in the Rat Exposed to 2,450-MHz Microwaves," *J Appl Physiol*., **49**, 1980, pp. 218-223.
27. S. P. Gruenau, K. J. Oscar, M. T. Folker, and S. I. Rapoport, "Absence of Microwave Effect on Blood Brain Barrier Permeability to ^{14}C-Sucrose in the Conscieous Rat," *Exp. Neurobiol*., **75,** 1982, pp. 299-307.
28. T. R. Ward, J. A. Elder, M. D. Long, and D. Svendsgaard, "Measurement of Blood-Brain Barrier Permeation in Rats During Exposure to 2450-MHz Microwaves," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **3**, 1982, pp. 371-383.
29. W. M. Williams, W. Hoss, M. Formaniak, and S. M. Michaelson, "Effect of 2450 MHz Microwave Energy on the Blood-Brain Barrier to Hydrophilic Molecules. A. Effect on Permeability to Sodium Fluorescein," *Brain Research Review*, **7**, 1984, pp. 165-170.
30. W. M. Williams, M. del Cerro, and S. M. Michaelson, "Effect of 2450 MHz Microwave Energy on the Blood-Brain Barrier to Hydrophilic Molecules. B. Effect on Permeability to HRP," *Brain Research Review*, **7**, 1984, pp. 171-182.
31. W. M. Williams, J. Platner, and S. M. Michaelson, "Effect of 2450 MHz Microwave Energy on the Blood-Brain Barrier to Hydrophilic Molecules. C. Effect on Permeability to ^{14}C-Sucrose," *Brain Research Review*, **7**, 1984, pp. 183-190.
32. W. M. Williams, S. T. Lu, M. del Cerri, and S. M. Michaelson, "Effect of 2450 MHz Microwave Energy on the Blood-Brain Barrier to Hydrophilic Molecules. D. Brain Temperature and Blood-Brain Barrier Permeability to Hydrophilic Tracers," *Brain Research Review*, **7**, 1984, pp. 191-212.
33. T. R. Ward and J. S. Ali, "Blood-Brain Barrier Permeation in the Rat During Exposure to Low Power 1.7 GHz Microwave Radiation," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **6**, 1985, pp. 131-143.
34. G. Tsurita, H. Nagawa, S. Ueno, S. Watanabe, and M. Taki, "Biological and Morphological Effects on the Brain After Exposure of Rats to a 1439 MHz TDMA Field," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **21**, 2000, pp. 364-371.
35. E. Moriyama, M. Salcman, and R. D. Broadwell, "Blood-Brain Barrier Alteration After Microwave Induced Hyperthermia Is Purely a Thermal Effect; I. Temperature and Power Measurements," *Surg Neurol*, **35,** 1991, pp. 177-182.
36. J. C. Lin, "The Development of Human Exposure Standards for RF Fields." *J. Radiation Biology and Ecology of Russian Academy of Sciences*, **40**, 2000, pp. 425-428.
37. J. C. Lin, 2002, "Mobile Phone Safety Testing and Fundamental Scientific Research." *Radio Science Bulletin*, **300**, 2002, pp. 31-33.
38. J. W. Finnie, P. C. Blumbergs, J. Manavis, T. D. Utteridge, V. Gebski, R. A. Davies, B. Vernon-Roberts and T. R. Kuchel, "Effect of Long-Term Mobile Communication Microwave Exposure on Vascular Permeability in Mouse Brain," *Pathology*, **34**, 2002, pp. 344-347.
39. J. S. McQuade, J. H. Merritt, O. Rahimi, S. A. Miller, T. Scholin, A. L. Salazar, M. C. Cook, and P. A. Mason, "Effects of 91 MHz Exposure on the Integrity of the Blood- Brain Barrier," presented at *Bioelectromagnetics-2005*, 2005, Dublin, Ireland.

XXVIIIth General Assembly

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION B

Chair: Dr. Makoto Ando
Vice Chair: Dr. Lot Shafai

Commission B Business meetings were held by Dr. Makoto Ando (Chair) on the following three days:
Meeting 1: Monday, October 24th, 18:00-19:30h
Meeting 2: Wednesday, October 26th, 18:00-19:00h
Meeting 3: Friday, October 28th, 18:00-19:00h

The following issues were discussed and decided upon.

I. Triennial Activity 2002-2005

Dr. Ando reported on the:

- the Triennial Activity for 2002 – 2005. The report will be posted on the URSI website.
- the 2004 International Symposium on Electromagnetic Theory (EMTS 2004): a special section in Radio Science was published in Fall 2005.
- Preparations made for GA 2005
- the sponsorship of conferences related to Commission B.

II. Election of Vice-Chair

The voting was held for the incoming Commission B Vice-Chair 2005 – 2008. The successful candidate was K. Langenberg.

III. Terms of Reference

The Terms of Reference were reviewed and discussed. Two minor changes were accepted and approved by the Board (attached). It was agreed other recommendations for changes, suggested at the GA Business meeting, be refined and drafted by the Adhoc Group, (Staffan, Ando and Shafai) into a proposal for discussion at the next EMT symposium, and be proposed to the Board at the next GA.

New Terms of Reference

The interest of Commission B is fields and waves, encompassing theory, analysis, computation, experiments, validation and applications. Areas of emphasis are:
(a) Time-domain and frequency-domain phenomena;
(b) Scattering and diffraction;
(c) General propagation including waves in specialized media;
(d) Guided waves;
(e) Antennas and radiation;
(f) Inverse scattering and imaging.

The Commission fosters the creation, development, and refinement of analytical, numerical, and measurement techniques to understand these phenomena. It encourages innovation and seeks to apply interdisciplinary concepts and methods.

IV. Next General Assembly 2008

Paper submission was discussed and agreed upon, that a centralized electronic submission and review system be used. It was also agreed on that a one time submission of a paper (up to four pages), plus an abstract in the specified format, be used in the program.

Three proposals were placed by Commission B colleagues for holding GA 2008:

1. Gothenberg, Sweden
2. Chicago, USA
3. Istanbul, Turkey

It was agreed to support all three. The submission from Chicago, was selected by the Board, to hold XXIX GA on August 7–16, 2008.

V. *Preparation for the 2007 EMTS in Alexandria*

A brief presentation was made by Dr. El-Khamy chair of the Alexandria local organizing committee. The suggested dates were May 7–12, 2007. It was pointed out that, the timing may not be convenient for some countries, because of the university term. It was suggested to consider moving it one week later to May 14–17.

The conference will be chaired by Dr. L. Shafai, and assisted by the Commission B-Technical Advisory Board (B-TAB) and the International Advisory Group (IAG) consisting of Dr. El-Khamy LOC Chair, Dr. Y. Antar, Dr. M. Iskander, Dr. A. Kishk, Dr. A. Zaghloul, Dr. Abdel Razik Sebak, Dr. Atafll Sherbeni, Dr. Ozlem Kilic, Prof. E. Heyman, Prof. R. Ziolkowski, Prof. Y. Rahmat-Samii, Dr. R. Stone, and Dr. P. Uslenghi.

Two suggestions were made by the IAG to Dr. El-Khamy:

1. Security, that the local organizers consider some limited, special security arrangements to make visitors feel more comfortable.
2. Number of attendees be carefully re-estimated, by checking the statistics of previous conferences in Alexandria.

Dr. Ando reported on the schedule for EMTS, using the following time table from EMTS 2004 in Pisa.

- 1st Circular of EMTS 2004, July 2001
- 1st Call For Papers, July 2002
- URSI-GA, Maastricht, August 2002
- TPC formation, October 15, 2002
- Call For Papers draft, November 17, 2002
- Special Sessions & Convener, May 12, 2003
- Deadline for YSA application, November 1, 2003
- Deadline for 3-page summaries, November 15, 2003
- TPC meeting 2-days, January 9-10, 2004
- Notification to authors, January 15, 2004
- Pre-registration, March 15, 2004
- Plenary Session Speaker, February 20, 2004
- Final Program on website, April 20, 2004

VI. Discussion on future EMTS

Procedure for selecting the venue for 2010 EMT-S was decided, allowing for the voting after GA.

1) Preliminary Proposal for 2010 EMT-S Venue: 2005.06.05, GA-3 months.
2) Review by Adhoc Committee to select 2 or 3 proposals: 2005.06.30, GA-2 months.
3) Final Proposals (2 or 3) and ballot forms sent out: 2005.07.10, GA-1 month
4) Vote by Letter Ballot (Final Prop. Only): 2005.07.20 – 2005.09.10
5) Short Presentation at 2005 URSI GA: 2005.10.23-29
6) Minor revisions as per feed back from discussion at GA, GA + 2weeks.
7) Final Vote at GA Commission B Business meeting: 2005.10.23-29, GA + 1 month.
   1st (5 Nov. - 25 Nov.)
   2nd (27 Nov. - 17 Dec.)
8) Announcement to official members etc.: GA + 2 months

Advantages of the new procedure, is that the official members receive the following, useful information before voting.

1) The 2008 GA Venue.
2) The name of the Commission B Vice-Chair, who will serve as the Chair for 2010 EMTS.
3) Proposals would be improved by reflecting the comments made at the GA meeting.

Three presentations of the proposals to host the 2010 were made.

- Toulouse, France
- Hiroshima, Japan
- Berlin, Germany

VII. Technical Advisory Board

Commission B will continue with Technical Advisory Board (B-TAB). Paper statistics are as follows:

- 2005 GA Com B papers 244 (Oral 90 + Poster 129 + 25)
- 2002 GA Com B papers 252 (Oral 77 + Poster 175) / Total 1523(O782, P741)
- 1999 GA Com B papers 355 (Oral 111 + Poster 244) / Total 1704(O934, P770)
- 2004 EMTS papers 421/464
- 2001 EMTS papers 215/275
- 1998 EMTS papers 290/470

VIII. Inter-Commission Working Group (IWG) for Solar Power Satellites (SPS)

Guidelines for the production of the URSI Position Statement and White Papers were discussed.

Prof. Y. Rahmat-Samii will represent COM B in Solar Power Satellite Systems. Next White Paper possibly on “biological effects of electromagnetic fields ??”. SCT had an open meeting during the GA, and will continue as the ITU Liaison.

IX. URSI Publication

Commission B Editor for RRB and RSB 2005-2008 will be, Prof. K. Langenberg (incoming Vice-Chair)

X. Publication Committee Membership

Should include one young scientist, someone who will enhance the URSI visibility.

XI. Commemoration of scientific achievements

Prof. Uslenghi said a few words about Prof. Tiberio and his achievements.

Prof. Heyman said a few words about Prof. Felsen and his achievements.

XII. Other business

XII.1 EM-Prize Committees

2002-2005
C.E. Baum, C.M. Butler (Chair), K.J. Langenberg, T.B.A. Senior, and S. Ström
2005-2008
M. Ando, C.M. Butler, K.J. Langenberg, T.B.A. Senior, L. Shafai and S. Ström (Chair)

XII.2 2003 EM Prize

The 2003 Prize was announced on 15 September 2001 and entries were due on 15 January 2003. Only 2 applications were received, neither in accordance with the objective. Therfore, no prize was awarded (see June 2003 RSB)

XII.3 2004 Prize

The2004 Prize was announced on 15 September 2002 and entries were due on 15 January 2004. Six received. The paper by L. Klinkenbusch (Germany) was selected. The Prize was presented at a meeting in Germany.

XII.4 2005 Prize

The Prize was announced on 15 February 2004 (see March 2004 RSB)and entries were due on 15 January 2005; only one application was received.

XII.5 URSI Board of Officers

Election results for the URSI Board of Officers, Triennium 2005-2008

- President: Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
- Vice-Presidents:
  Prof. G. Brussaard (Netherlands)
  Prof. C. Butler (USA)
  Prof. M.T. Hallikainen (Finland)
  Prof. P.J. Wilkinson (Australia)
- Past President: Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)
- Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)

BUSINESS TRANSACTED BY COMMISSION J

Chair: Professor Makoto Inoue (Japan)
Vice-chair: Professor Richard Schilizzi (Netherlands)

I. FIRST BUSINESS MEETING: 24 OCTOBER 2005

I.1 Election of Vice-Chair

Two candidates were nominated for the position of Vice-Chair, Professor Subramaniam Anathakrishnan of the National Centre for Radio Astrophysics in Pune, India, and Professor Thibaut Le Bertre of the CNRS in France. A vote was held amongst the Official Members which resulted in the election of Professor Ananthakrishnan. Professor Ananthakrishnan accepted the position of Vice-Chair of Commission J.

I.2 Discussion of Issues Arising from the Meeting of the Coordinating Committee for the General Assembly

The proposed guidelines for abstract and paper submission for future General Assemblies were discussed. Commission J members agreed that only one abstract should be requested that would serve for the selection of papers and for printing in the Program Book. Submitting a full paper should be optional.

I.3 URSI White Paper Policy and Solar Power Satellites

Following considerable discussion, Commission J members felt strongly that any URSI White Paper must be a balanced scientific exposition of the topic under consideration. The current draft White Paper on SPS was not felt to fulfill these criteria.

I.4 Budget

Professor Inoue reviewed the activities and budget expenditures of the previous triennium. It was noted that very few proposals had been received for URSI support for meetings, or for travel support for young scientists to the General Assembly. It was agreed that a more active policy should be followed for the next triennium.

I.5 Resolutions

Professor Inoue informed Commission members about the follow up to URSI Resolutions from GA2002 of interest to Commission J. He invited proposals for new Resolutions to be presented at this GA.

I.6 IUCAF

The Commission approved the nomination of Dr. Uday Shankar (Radio Research Institute, Bangalore, India) to succeed Dr Yashwant Gupta as one of the three URSI members on IUCAF. The Commission also approved extension of the terms of the other IUCAF members, Dr Tasso Tzioumis (ATNF, Australia) and Dr Wim van Driel (Paris Observatory), for the coming triennium.

It was noted that Commission G planned to nominate an IUCAF representative before the IUCAF meeting on 27 October.

II. SECOND BUSINESS MEETING: 26 October 2005

II.1 URSI White Paper on Solar Power Satellites

Professor Inoue distributed copies of the draft White Paper to members of the Commission. Further discussion of the draft White Paper was postponed until the Third Business Session.

II.2 SCT

Professor Inoue reported on URSI Council discussions on the future role of the SCT. It has been decided that the SCT will continue at a low level to promote cross-commission interaction. It will be disbanded at GA2008 if no activity has taken place.

II.3 IAU Working Group of the History of Radio Astronomy

Professor Govind Swarup described the activities of the IAU WG, and suggested that Commission J funds be used to partially support travel by Commission J representatives to WG meetings. The Commission strongly supports the work of the IAU WG, and authorized the Commission Chair to investigate whether travel support of this nature is within the remit of URSI. Professor Swarup is prepared to act as Commission J contact person for the IAU WG.

II.4 Commission J Resolutions

No Resolutions were proposed to be submitted by Commission J at this GA.

II.5 Editor for Radio Science Reviews

Nominations were called for the position of Editor for Radio Science Reviews. Professor Ray Norris (ATNF, Australia) was nominated and accepted the position. The following reviews were noted:

- "Fibre optics in radio astronomy" – McCool et al, in press
- "Advances in Radio Astrometry" – Fomalont and Kobeyashi, under revision
- "Calibration of High Frequency Telescopes" – to be commissioned

It was agreed that the Editor would obtain the approval of the Commission Chair and Vice-Chair before commissioning any further articles.

II.6 US Senior Review of Astronomy

Professor Don Backer informed Commission members of the background and mandate of the Senior Review panel established by the National Science Foundation to provide advice on US national facilities for astronomy.

II.7 Working Groups

Leap Second
Following a splinter meeting of the Leap Second WG, it was decided to discontinue the WG, since it is not of direct interest to URSI.
Global VLBI
The Commission decided to continue the WG for the next triennium.

II.8 Budget 2002-2005

Professor Inoue invited proposals for travel support for a small number of individual participants in this URSI GA, to be finalized at the Third Business Meeting.

III. THIRD BUSINESS MEETING: 28 October 2005

III.1 Report on the 27 October URSI Council Meeting

Professor Schilizzi reported the decisions of the Council meeting on the venue of the next GA, Chicago, and the election of the URSI President for the next triennium, Professor F. Lefeuvre. He also reported on the continuing Council discussions on the Solar Power Satellite System White Paper.

Following this report, Commission members discussed SPS at length. It was concluded that all statements in the White Paper and Appendices advocating SPS should be removed, and that considerable revision of the remainder of the material was required for this paper to reach the standard expected from URSI. The Commission Chair and Vice-Chair were mandated to make this position clear at the next Council Meeting.

III.2 General Assembly 2008

Possible topics for Commission J at the next General Assembly are:

1) Observatory Reports
2) Phased arrays in radio astronomy
3) Signal processing
4) Calibration and imaging techniques
5) Future large telescopes
6) RFI mitigation (together with Commission E
7) High Frequency radio astronomy
8) Cosmic Microwave Background
9) Virtual Observatories and Large Surveys
10) Radio astronomy in Space

A selection will be made at the appropriate time during the triennium after consultation with Commission members via email. In addition, splinter meetings for IUCAF, GVWG, and VSOP-2 need to be planned, as well as proposals for the Commission J Tutorial and a General Lecturer.

III.3 Budget 2002-2005

Travel support for three participants (Aaron Chippendale, Wei Wang, and Aaron Parsons) was approved.

Radio-Frequency Radiation Safety and Health

James C. Lin

Hypersensitivity to Mobile Phones and Subjective Symptoms

Several months ago, the summary of a Workshop on "Electromagnetic Hypersensitivity" was made available on the World Health Organization's EMF project Web site [1]. In addition to the World Health Organization, the meeting was cosponsored by the European Commission Coordinated Action EMF-NET, the European Cooperation in the Field of Scientific and Technical Research (COST 281), and the Ministry of Health of the Czech Republic. The report concluded that electromagnetic hypersensitivity is "characterized by a variety of nonspecific symptoms that differ from individual to individual. The symptoms are certainly real and can vary widely in their severity. For some individuals the symptoms can change their lifestyle." Moreover, it had suggested that there are also "some indications that these symptoms may be due to pre-existing psychiatric conditions as well as stress reactions as a result of worrying about believed electromagnetic health effects, rather than the electromagnetic exposure itself."

For more than a decade, the phenomenon of electromagnetic hypersensitivity has evoked debates among individuals in the general population, medical professionals, and research scientists [2-4]. Electromagnetic hypersensitivity, or EHS, consists of several nervous-system symptoms, such as headache and fatigue; skin symptoms, like facial irritations and rashes; as well as some other health-related problems. Electromagnetic hypersensitivity has been reported to be caused by exposure to electromagnetic fields emitted from power lines, household appliances, visual display units, cellular telephones, and cell-phone base stations. Exposure of the affected persons was generally below the recommended guidelines promulgated in internationally accepted standards. Coupled with the prominence of cell phones in everyday lives, the subjective symptoms have created a situation where electromagnetic hypersensitivity has attracted growing attention, as cell-phone operators encounter regulatory and public-interest constraints.

The prevalence of electromagnetic hypersensitivity associated with cell-phone use varies considerably with geographic location. The highest reported prevalence is found in northern Europe, although it has been reported elsewhere, as well [5-9]. The severity of reported symptoms varies greatly. In some cases, they are sufficiently severe to prevent the affected individual from carrying out normal life activities.

In the Roosli et al. survey [9], health questionnaires were distributed in Switzerland to people who reported symptoms of ill health that they ascribed to exposure to electromagnetic fields. Of the 429 questionnaires returned within one year, 394 persons reported some type of symptom. The average age of the responders was 51.0 years and 57% were female. They had a higher educational level and they were more likely to be married, compared to the general Swiss population. The survey found a mean of 2.7 different reported symptoms. The most common symptoms, in descending order, were sleep disorders (58%), headaches (41%), nervousness or distress (19%), fatigue (18%), and concentration difficulties (16%). These subjective symptoms most often were ascribed to exposure to cell-phone base stations (74%), followed by cell phones (36%), cordless phones (29%), and power lines (27%). However, the survey did not show a one-to-one correspondence between the reported symptoms and a specific source of exposure. It is worthy of note that two-thirds of the responders had taken some action to reduce their symptoms.

An epidemiological investigation, which included 6379 digital-system (GSM) users and 5613 analog-system (NMT 900) users in Sweden, and 2500 from each category in Norway, did not show any increased risk for symptoms for digital-system users compared to analog-system users [3]. However, the study observed a statistically significant lower risk for sensations of warmth on the ear for GSM users compared with NMT 900 users. The same trend was

---

James C. Lin is with the University of Illinois at Chicago
851 South Morgan Street (M/C 154),
Chicago, Illinois 60607-7053 USA;
Tel: +1 (312) 413-1052 (direct); +1 (312) 996-3423 (main office); Fax: +1 (312) 996-6465;
E-mail: lin@uic.edu

seen in Norway for sensations of warmth behind or around the ear, and in Sweden for headaches and fatigue. An interesting side finding indicated that the prevalence of many of the subjective symptoms increased with increasing calling time and number of calls per day.

In a follow-up study, 2402 subjects, who had used the GSM cell phones, were extrapolated from the above epidemiological study. The information on the prevalence of symptoms, calling time per day, and number of calls per day was correlated with measurements of the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR). The results suggested that SAR values greater than 0.5 W/kg may be an important factor for the prevalence of some of the symptoms, especially in combination with long calling times per day [10]. An understandable explanation for the prevalence of warmth behind/around or on the ear is the circuit-current-induced elevation in handset temperatures and any conductive heating that may result from it. However, other factors that distinguish the two systems – the scheme used for radio frequency (RF) emission, and various ergonomic factors – also may be responsible for these results.

A particularly vexing challenge in studying this phenomenon is that the symptoms reported by electromagnetically hypersensitive individuals, such as headache and fatigue, are common and nonspecific: they may have many causes. Electromagnetic hypersensitivity appears to be a real, and sometimes disabling, condition for the affected individual – whatever its cause may be.

Sensitivity of human beings to electromagnetic field exposure has been known ever since the discovery of electricity. Indeed, thresholds for perception have been incorporated into electrical safety codes worldwide. However, it is important to differentiate electromagnetic sensitivity from hypersensitivity. For example, electromagnetic sensitivity pertains to the ability to perceive electric or electromagnetic exposure, without health implications. In contrast, electromagnetic hypersensitivity describes exposure conditions that may lead to the development of health symptoms in some individuals.

There is evidence for the existence of subgroups of the general population with significantly higher sensitivity (hypersensitivity) to electromagnetic fields [11]. This study showed that the variation in perception threshold for electricity among the general population is significantly larger than the factor of two to three that had been estimated in the past. The perception thresholds for the most sensitive males and females were reported to be 18 and 15 times lower than their respective mean values. However, whether the increased sensitivity to low-frequency electromagnetic fields is transferable to RF electromagnetic fields from cell-phone operations remains to be investigated.

An approach typically used in laboratory investigations of hypersensitivity is the provocation study. To date, there have been two provocation-type studies: one involving normal subjects [12], and the other involving self-declared electromagnetically hypersensitive individuals [13].

In the first study, the influence of RF fields from digital cell phones (GSM 900) on subjective symptoms or sensations in healthy subjects were studied in single-blind experiments [12]. There were 24 males and 24 females in each of two experiments. The duration of the RF exposure was about 60 min in one and 30 min in the other. Each subject rated symptoms or sensations at the beginning of the experimental session, and at the end of both the RF exposure and the sham exposure conditions, which were sequenced but not randomized. The symptoms rated were headache, dizziness, fatigue, and sensations of warmth on the skin, among others. The results did not reveal any consistent differences between RF exposure and sham exposure conditions.

Investigators of the second study exposed electromagnetically hypersensitive individuals to RF electromagnetic fields similar to those that the hypersensitive individuals believed to be the cause of their symptoms, in an attempt to elicit the symptoms under controlled laboratory conditions [13]. The study consisted of 20 volunteers (seven males and 13 females) who considered themselves to be sensitive to cellular phones. It was conducted using a double-blind design. The RF exposure sources were analog (NMT 900) and digital phones (GSM 900 and 1800). The duration of the test sessions was 30 min, and three or four sessions were performed in random order for each subject during one day. The subjects were asked to report symptoms or sensations as soon as they were perceived. The investigators also tested whether these sensitive subjects were able to detect whether the phone was on or off by sensing the cell-phone RF fields. Throughout the provocation experiments, the subjects' blood pressure, heart beat, and breathing rates were monitored in 5 min intervals. The systolic blood pressure and heart rates were found to be significantly higher during sham conditions than during RF exposures. The higher values were deemed to be the result of nervousness of the subjects, since sham exposures took place at the beginning of each test session.

The most commonly reported symptoms were headache, pain and warmth in the head, and sensation on the face, among others. However, the number of reported symptoms was higher during sham exposure than during cell-phone RF exposure conditions. In addition, none of the test subjects could distinguish cell-phone RF exposure from sham exposure, although most of the subjects perceived a variety of adverse symptoms. The authors concluded that adverse subjective symptoms or sensations perceived by the test subjects were not produced by cellular phones.

Note that the term "idiopathic environmental intolerance (IEI) with attribution to electromagnetic fields (EMF)" was proposed at the Prague Workshop to replace electromagnetic hypersensitivity, since the latter may be construed to imply that a causal relationship has been established between the reported symptoms and EMF. The term idiopathic environmental intolerance is a descriptor without any implication of etiology, immunological sensitivity, or EMF susceptibility. It has the qualifications that: (1) It is an acquired disorder with multiple recurrent symptoms; (2) it is associated with diverse environmental factors tolerated by most people, and (3) it is not explained by any known medical, psychiatric, or psychological disorder. Idiopathic environmental intolerance incorporates a number of disorders sharing similar non-specific medically unexplained symptoms that adversely affect people and cause disruptions in their occupational, social, and personal functioning.

In summary, the published laboratory research, to date, on electromagnetic hypersensitivity and subjective symptoms from exposure to cell-phone RF fields is very limited. One study suffered from a single-blind design, and the exposure conditions were not randomized. The other was a carefully executed, double-blind study, with randomized exposures. The statistical strength was weakened by a small number of subjects in the study. Nevertheless, the evidence now available suggests that while the reported hypersensitivity and subjective symptoms may be real, the question of whether they are associated with cell-phone use must await more comprehensive studies.

References

1. WHO-EMF, http://www.who.int/peh-emf/meetings/hypersensitivity_prague2004/en/, 2005.
2. U. Bergqvist, O. Franzen, W. J. Rea, and E. J. Fenyves, "Electromagnetic Field Sensitivity" (letter and reply), *Electro. Magnetobiol.*, **12**, 1993, pp. 5-7.
3. M. Sandstrom, J. Wilen, G. Oftedal, and K. Hansson Mild, "Mobile Phone Use and Subjective Symptoms. Comparison of Symptoms Experienced by Users of Analogue and Digital Mobile Phones," *Occup. Med. (London)*, **51**, 2001, pp. 25-35.
4. B. Hocking and R. Westerman, "Neurological Changes Induced by a Mobile Phone," *Occup. Med. (London)*, **52**, 2002, pp. 413-415.
5. S. E. Chia, H. P. Chia, and J. S. Tan, "Prevalence of Headache Among Handheld Cellular Telephone Users in Singapore: A Community Study," *Environ. Health Persp.*, **108**, 2000, pp. 1059-1062.
6. A. H. Frey, "Headaches from Cellular Telephones: Are They Real and What are the Implications?," *Environ. Health Perspect.*, **106**, 1998, pp. 101-103.
7. B. Hocking, "Preliminary Report: Symptoms Associated with Mobile Phone Use," *Occup. Med. (London)*, **48**, 1998, pp. 357-360.
8. G. Oftedal, J. Wilen, M. Sandstrom, and K. H. Mild, "Symptoms Experienced in Connection with Mobile Phone Use," *Occup. Med. (London)*, **50**, 2000, pp. 237-245.
9. M. Roosli, M. Moser, Y. Baldinini, M. Meier, and C. Braun-Fahrlander, "Symptoms of Ill Health Ascribed to Electromagnetic Field Exposure – A Questionnaire Survey," *Int. J. Hyg. Envir. Health*, **207**, 2004, pp. 141-150.
10. J. Wilen, M. Sandstrom, and K. Hansson Mild, "Subjective Symptoms Among Mobile Phone Users – A Consequence of Absorption of Radiofrequency Fields?," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **24**, 2003, pp. 152-159.
11. N. Leitgeb and J. Schrottner, "Electrosensibility and Electromagnetic Hypersensitivity," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **24**, 2003, pp. 387-394.
12. M. Koivisto, C. Haarala, C. M. Krause, A. Revonsuo, M. Laine, and H. Hamalainen, "GSM Phone Signal does not Produce Subjective Symptoms," *Bioelectromagnetics*, **22**, 2001, pp. 212-215.
13. M. Hietanen, A.-M. Hamalainen, and T. Husman, "Hypersensitivity Symptoms Associated with Exposure to Cellular Telephones: No Causal Link, *Bioelectromagnetics*, **23**, 2002, pp. 264-270.

CONFERENCE REPORTS

2005 INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ANTENNAS AND PROPAGATION (ISAP 2005)

Seoul, Korea, 3 - 5 August 2005

The 2005 International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (ISAP2005) was held at the Seoul KyoYuk MunHwa HoeKwan, Seoul, Korea during August 3-5, 2005. The ISAP2005 was the tenth symposium in the ISAP series and all the past ISAP symposia have been held in Japan. The ISAP2005 was an international forum for sharing the most up-to-date research and development information about antennas, wave propagation, electromagnetic wave theory, systems, and related topics.

This symposium was sponsored and organized by the Korea electromagnetic Engineering Society (KEES). This symposium was cosponsored by the Communications Society of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers (IEICE). This symposium was held under the technical co-sponsorship of the Antennas and Propagation Society of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE/AP-S) and was held in cooperation with the Antennas and Propagation Professional Network of the Institution of Electrical Engineers (IEE), the Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE), and the International Union of Radio Science (URSI). This symposium was financially supported by many Korean organizations.

This symposium covered a wide range of topics on antennas, propagation, electromagnetic wave theory, and wireless application systems. The technical sessions covered the following areas:

1) Antennas:
   Active and Integrated Antennas, Microstrip Antennas, Reflector and Lens Antennas, Antenna Measurements, Adaptive Array, Handset Antennas, Multi-Band and Wideband Antennas, Array Antennas, UWB Antennas, Small Antennas, Slot Antennas, RFID Antennas
2) Propagation:
   Mobile and Indoor Propagation, MIMO, Recent Advances of DOA Technologies, Propagation and Remote Sensing, Earth-Space and Terrestrial Propagation
3) Electromagnetic Wave Theory and Others:
   Time Domain Techniques, Computational Electromagnetics, Metamaterials and Applications, Inverse Problems, Scattering and Diffraction, Waveguide Structures, Periodic and Band-Gap Structures, Theoretical and Analytical Methods, EMC/EMI, Biological and Medical Applications, Millimeter Wave Technology, Terahertz Wave Technology

The technical program comprises two plenary sessions, nine special sessions, thirty-seven regular sessions, and one poster session. In total, 318 papers from 27 nations were presented in oral and poster sessions.

Two plenary talks were given by:

- Prof. Jean-Charles Bolomey, Paris XI University, France, *'Near Field Antenna Measurement Techniques: Current Status and Future Trends'.*
- Prof. Raj Mittra, Pennsylvania State University, USA, *'Computer-Aided Design of Antennas and Radomes Mounted on Complex Platforms and Performance Enhancement of Communication Antennas using Metamaterials.'*

The 2005 International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (ISAP2005) was an important international forum for engineers and scientists in the Pacific Rim to exchange new technical information about antennas and radio wave propagation. Due to enthusiastic participation in the symposium, the ISAP2005 turned out to be a forum that was mutually beneficial. It is worth mentioning that many papers of antennas and propagation in wireless and mobile communications were presented and discussed during ISAP2005.

The exhibition was held on the Seoul KyoYuk MunHwa HoeKwan hall lobby and 11 participants were involved. The welcome reception was informally given on August 2 at the venue. The opening ceremony was held on August 3. The banquet was given on August 4 and best paper awards were given during the banquet. The closing ceremony was given on August 5.

Three best paper awards were given to honor the authors' distinguished scientific and technical achievements. The ISAP2005 best paper awardees were:

- Soon-Ho Hwang, Young-Jun Cho, and Seong-Ook Park, Korea, A Printed Multi-Band Antenna for 2.4/5GHZ WLAN and Satellite DMB Applications'.
- Tran Thi Huong, Takafumi Kai, Jiro Hirokawa,

Yoshinori Kogami, and Makoto Ando, Japan, *'Evaluation of Conductivity and Complex Permittivity of a Copper-Clad Dielectric Substrate by using a Whispering Gallery Mode Resonator'*.
- Kazuyuki Saito, Satoru Kikuchi, Masaharu Takahashi, and Koichi Ito, Japan, *'Numerical Calculation of Temperature Distribution around a Coaxial-Slot Antenna Aiming at Treatment of Brain Tumor'*.

On behalf of the Organizing Committee of ISAP2005, it is my great pleasure to report that the 2005 International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (ISAP2005) was more than successful. I would like to thank all of paper presenters, participants, and participating organizations for their contributions.

The ISAP2006 (http://www.isap06.org) will be held in Singapore on November 1-4, 2006. The ISAP 2007 (http://www.isap07.org) is also planned for August 20-24, 2007 in Niigata, Japan.

Hyo Joon Eom
hjeom@ee.kaist.ac.kr

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON MICROWAVE AND OPTICAL TECHNOLOGY (ISMOT 2005)

Fukuoka, Japan, 22 - 25 August 2005

The 2005 International Symposium on Microwave and Optical Technology (ISMOT2005) was held at Fukuoka Institute of Technology in Fukuoka, Japan on August 22-25, 2005.

The symposium has started in 1986 as the International Symposium on Recent Advances in Microwave Technology (ISRAMT) and is being biennially held in USA, India, China, Ukraine, Spain, Canada, and Czech Republic. In accordance with the global technological trend, the scope of the ISRAMT was expanded and the name was renewed to the ISMOT in the 2001 symposium held in Montreal, Canada. The ISMOT is a unique conference in which professionals and young scholars working in both microwave and optical engineering can join together and exchange new ideas, thoughts, and most recent achievements on physics, applications, and technological development common in microwaves and optoelectronics. Since 1986, the ISMOT has contributed to creating the mutual interactions between microwave and optical technologies.

The ISMOT2005 was jointly hosted by Kyushu University, Fukuoka Institute of Technology, and University of Nevada, Reno, and was held in cooperation with the International Union of Radio Science (URSI), the Electronic Society of the Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers (IEICE), the IEEE MTT/LEOS Japan Chapters and Fukuoka Section, the IEEE Northern Nevada Section and MTT/LEOS Chapters, the Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE), and the Institute of Electronics Engineers of Korea (IEEK).

Organizers

The Symposium Chair was Prof. Kiyotoshi Yasumoto, supported by the Organizing Committee (Chairpersons: Prof. Kazunori Uchida, Prof. Banmali Rawat, and Prof. Yasumitsu Miyazaki) and the International Advisory Committee (Chairperson: Prof. Banmali Rawat). The ISMOT2005 was financially assisted in part by the Inoue Foundation for Science, the International Communications Foundation, the Telecommunications Advancement Foundation, the Support Center for Advanced Telecommunications Technology Research Foundation, and the Fukuoka Convention and Visitors Bureau.

Conference Program and Highlights

Among the highlights of the symposium were the presentations in the plenary sessions. The speakers and their subjects were:

- Prof. Yahya Rahmat-Samii (University of California, Los Angeles, USA), "Metamaterials in Antenna Applications: Novel Electromagnetic Design Paradigms"
- Dr. Hiroyo Ogawa (National Institute of Information and Communication Technology, Japan), "Technology and Standardization of Millimeter-Wave Wireless Personal Area Network"
- Dr. Masashi Usami (KDDI R&D Laboratory Inc., Japan), "All Optical Devices and Signal Processing for All Photonic Network"
- Dr. Alaudin M. Bhanji (California Institute of Technology, USA), "Changes in Deep Space Network to Support the Mars Reconnaissance Orbiter"

The ISMOT2005 had 38 technical sessions in which the latest research and development in microwave and optical technology were discussed. There were 49 invited papers and 157 contributed papers presented, 169 of these being oral presentations and 37 posters. The subjects of the papers cover: Metamatials in Microwave and Photonics, Propagation and Scattering, Numerical Techniques, Integrated Optics, Fiber Optics, Nonlinear Optical Fibers, Photonic Bandgap Structures, Optical Devices, Optical Communications, Laser Technologies, Antennas, Microstrip Antennas, Wideband Antennas, Microwave Filters, MMICs, Microwave Resonators, Solid-State Devices, Microwave Power Dividers and Mixers, Microwave Materials, Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Components/ Systems, Measurements and Remote Sensing, and Communication Systems. The presentations were attractive, with a very interesting technical content on relevant topics of current interest.

A Symposium Digest including one-page abstracts of all papers and a CD-ROM Proceedings of four- page full papers were issued and distributed to participants at the symposium. The Online Proceedings was provided to the pre-registered participants through the ISMOT2005 webpage one month prior to the symposium.

Attendance

260 participants attended from 21 countries. Figure 1 shows details of ISMOT 2005 participation. Thanks to the financial contributions obtained from the assisting foundations, it was possible to support 20 participants including young scientists.

Workshop

The ISMOT 2005 workshop took place on August 22. Four lectures presented under the topic "Physics, Modeling, and Applications of Metamaterials" were:

- Application of Metamaterials for Microwave Resonators and Antennas, Prof. Ikuo Awai (Ryukoku University, Japan)
- One and Two Dimensional Metamaterials for Microwave and Their Applications, Prof. Yewen Zhang (Tongji University, China)
- Characterization, Design, and Synthesis of Metamaterials of Low Loss and Broad Bandwidth, Prof. Le-Wei Li (National University of Singapore)
- Genetic Algorithms (GA) and Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) in Engineering Electromagnetics, Prof. Yahya Rahmat-Samii (University of California, Los Angeles, USA).

Next Symposium

The symposium, which was 10th ISMOT, was very successful. The Meeting of International Advisory Committee was held on August 23 and discussed the issue on next meeting. It was decided that the next ISMOT would be held in Brest, France in 2007. This decision was announced by the ISMOT 2007 Chairperson, Prof. Jean Le Bihan, at the Banquet on the evening of August 24.

Prof. K. Yasumoto
yasumoto@csce.kyushu-u.ac.jp

Country	Papers	Participants
Canada	4	3
China	17	21
Czech Republic	5	5
France	2	4
Georgia	1	1
Greece	1	2
India	11	9
Iran	1	1
Israel	1	1
Japan	84	116
Korea	23	41
Russia	1	3
Saudi Arabia	0	1
Singapore	4	4
Spain	2	2
Sweden	1	1
Switzerland	1	1
Taiwan	23	28
UK	3	2
Ukraine	3	4
USA	10	10
Total	**198**	**260**

Table 1: ISMOT 2005 participation

WORKSHOP ON MICROWAVES, RADAR & REMOTE SENSING (MRRS 2005)

Kiev, Ukraine, 19 - 21 September 2005

The Workshop "Microwaves, Radar & Remote Sensing" (MRRS 2005) was held on 19 – 21 September 2005 as a part of the World Congress "Aviation in 21th Century", which was organized under the General Chairmanship of Professor Vitaliy Babak, the Rector of the National Aviation University, Kiev, Ukraine.

The purpose of MRRS 2005 Workshop was to discuss the research results in the field between the Ukrainian and the Western scientists, and more broadly between scientists from the former USSR and from the rest of the World. Ukraine really has extremely strong electromagnetic, microwave and radar community. Unfortunately, at present, majority of Ukrainian scientists still cannot attend International conferences in Western Europe, USA and other places outside Ukraine. That is why this Workshop held in Kiev city gave a good chance to gather together representatives of Ukrainian scientific community including young scientists and a strong team of both internationally known and young scientists from different countries.

Dr. Felix Yanovsky, Professor of the Aero-navigation Systems Department, Institute of Information and Diagnostic Systems, National Aviation University was the Chairman of the Workshop “MRRS 2005”. Except the National Aviation University, the organizers of workshop were IEEE East and Central Ukraine Joint Chapters. The Workshop was technically sponsored by the European Microwave Association (EuMA) and IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Society (IEEE GRS-S). The International Union of Radio Science (URSI) actively supported the workshop, particularly, URSI Commission C: Radio-Communication Systems and Signal Processing gave financial support, and URSI Commissions E (Electromagnetic Noise and Interference), F (Wave Propagation and Remote Sensing), and J (Radio Astronomy) gave moral support.

After the Opening Ceremony and Plenary Session of the World Congress “Safety of Aviation” that was held in the beautiful Assembly Hall, the lunch was arranged. The Opening of the International Workshop on Microwaves, Radar and Remote Sensing (MRRS 2005) was on September 19 at 14:00. The working language at MRRS-2005 was English. Some details about the Workshop can be found at the website <www.congress.org.ua/mrrs>.

The scientific Program of MRRS 2005 comprised 12 sessions held in 2 parallel streams and included 63 accepted papers from 18 countries. Nearly 100 attendees were registered. Number of presented papers was 56, number of no-shows (on different reasons) was 7. During three days the following sessions were conducted (Fig. 1):

- SESSION A1 – Radar Theory and Systems, Chairman – Prof. Felix Yanovsky, Ukraine
- SESSION B1 – Antenna Theory and Engineering, Chairman – Prof. Roberto Sorrentino, Italy
- SESSION A2 – Radar Systems and Technology, Chairman – Prof. Hermann Rohling, Germany
- SESSION B2 – Space and Air Radio-Electronic Systems, Chairman – Prof. Vladimir Schejbal, Czech Republic
- SESSION A3 – Remote sensing of atmosphere I, Chairman – Prof. Herman Russchenberg, The Netherlands
- SESSION B3 – UWB signals and through obstacles detection, Chairman – Prof. N.T.Cherpak, Ukraine
- SESSION A4 – Remote Sensing of the Earth, Chairman – Prof. Dusan Zrnic, USA
- SESSION B4 – Passive and Semi-Active Systems, Chairman – Dr. Guy Vandenbosch, Belgium
- SESSION A5 – Remote sensing of atmosphere II, Chairman – Dr. Yahya Khraisat, Jordan
- SESSION B5 – Microwave elements and devices, Chairman – Dr. R. Sauleau, France
- SESSION A6 – Radar Signal Processing, Chairman – Dr. A. Andrenko, Japan
- SESSION B6 – Measurements, Analysis and Optimization in Microwaves, Chairman – Prof. Yu. Poplavko, Ukraine

During the conference 10 invited speakers, some of the world’s leading experts presented their distinguished lectures. They were Prof. D.S. Zrnic (NSSL, NOAA, USA), Prof. H. Rohling (TUHH, Hamburg, Germany), Prof. H.W.J. Russchenberg (TU-Delft, The Netherlands), Dr. A. Andrenko (Fujitsu Laboratories LTD, Japan), Prof. R. Sorrentino (University of Perugia, Italy), Prof. G. Vandenbosch (Leuven Catholic University, Belgium), Dr. R. Sauleau (Université de Rennes, France), Prof. D.I. Vavriv (Institute of Radio Astronomy, Kharkiv, Ukraine), Prof. Y.M. Poplavko (KPI, Kiev, Ukraine), Prof. N.T. Cherpak (Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, Kharkiv, Ukraine).

Fig. 1. A session of MRRS 2005.

The geography of presented papers is illustrated in the diagram (Fig. 2). The joint papers reflected the works done by scientists from Ukraine together with Netherlands, UK, France, Germany, USA, and Jordan.

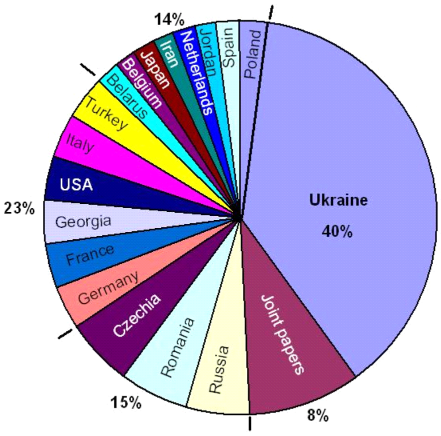


Fig. 2. The Geography of the paper presented at MRRS 2005.

Participants and attendees consider that scientific program was really interesting. In particular:

1) Papers on remote sensing of the atmosphere provided a state-of-the-art analysis of new Doppler-Polarimetric approach to extract reliable weather information. Another direction concerned the challenging approach to future

multifunctional phased array radar for air traffic control and providing comprehensive weather data.

2) Papers on remote sensing of the Earth considered current researches on polarimetry and high resolution radar imaging. Radar observations of snow cover from space-borne carriers over Russia, Ukraine and Iran were discussed.
3) Last achievements in radar theory and technology were considered, low cost airborne SAR was demonstrated, and important results on automotive radar network were presented, as well as new ideas in signal processing were discussed.
4) Interesting results also concerned: new antenna developments, optimization and applications in EU, Japan and Ukraine; UWB signals and through obstacle detection; new source of femto-second wave packages; passive and semi-passive systems applications.

The MRRS 2005 Proceedings is a book of 350 pages with rather good polygraphic quality, ISBN 966-8550-28-5. It was published in time and participants got it at the conference.

Participation of ten scientists from Ukraine and other countries were supported by the organizing committee from the funds given by URSI Commission C.

Kiev is the important scientific an academic center of Ukraine. It has at least 35 Universities and large scientific community. Presidium of the National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine (NASU) and majority of NASU research institutes are situated in Kiev. The National Taras Shevchenko University of Kiev (founded in 1834) has now more than 30 000 students. The National Technical University "KPI" (1898) today counts 41700 students. It is the biggest University in Ukraine. The National Aviation University (NAU), host of the Conference was founded on the basis of aviation faculty of "KPI" in 1933. About 35 000 students study in NAU today. Today the University has all necessary conditions and experience to conduct successful conference events.

Fig. 3. Welcome party

Fig. 4. Professors H. Russchenberg (TU-Delft, The Netherlands) and D. Zrnic (NOAA, USA) with Ph.D. Students from NAU (Ukraine), MRRS presenting authors

The place of the conference met the participants with quite comfortable and pleasant environment and nice weather during the whole event. The city is located at the both banks of the Dnieper-river. Kiev counts its history from the 6th century. Now its steady population is about 3 million. Kiev has innumerable architectural, historical and culture treasures. Some of them survive intact from the 11th century, for instance, interiors of St. Sophia Cathedral. It is the oldest survived church in Eastern Europe that was built in 1037 by Prince Yaroslav the Wise. It is a national shrine and is under the patronage of UNESCO.

Another sight of universal importance is Kiev-Pechersk Laura, the orthodox monastery, which was founded in 1051 in caves close to Kiev. In the 11th century the monastery became a centre of expansion and consolidation of Christianity and chronicle writing in Kiev Rus. Defensive walls were built around Laura at the end of the 12th century. Laura is burial-place of several outstanding historical persons as Kiev Prince Yuriy Dolgorukiy, founder of Moscow, and legendary hero Ilya Muromets. The Laura architectural complex consists of more than 80 buildings. During the last several years the face of Kiev was significantly renewed, many old buildings and streets were repaired and restored, and a lot of new objects for tourists were created.

The excursion for Interested MRRS-2005 participants was arranged to visit some important sights of Kiev.

Finally, the Conference Dinner was arranged in the University restaurant for all participants of the Congress "Aviation in 21th Century", and for interested participants of MRRS 2005 the banquet was arranged in historical part of Kiev with a night walk after that.

Generally, I consider the Workshop MRRS 2005 as very successful. Next MRRS is planned to be held in September 2007 at the National Aviation University in Kiev, Ukraine.

Professor Dr. Nickolay Cherpak
cherpak@ire.kharkov.ua

CONFERENCE ANNOUNCEMENT

11TH WORKSHOP ON THE PHYSICS OF DUTY PLASMAS

Williamsburg, Virginia ,USA, 28 June - 1 July 2006

We are pleased to invite you to the 11th Workshop on the Physics of Dusty Plasmas. This meeting, sponsored by the Naval Research Laboratory and Virginia Tech University, will be held in Williamsburg, Virginia from Wednesday, June 28 - Saturday, July 1, 2006. Local assistance for this meeting is provided by the Virginia Tech University.

Lodging and all meeting activities will take place at the Woodlands Hotel and Suites near historic Colonial Williamsburg.

Topics

Meeting activities will begin with an opening reception on the evening of Wednesday, June 28, 2006. This will be followed by two and one-half days of workshop sessions which includes a mixture of oral and poster presentations with many opportunities for discussions.

As in past meetings of this workshop series, the scope of this meeting covers the entire range of dusty plasma physics phenomena, including, but not limited to:
* basic and applied science topics
* laboratory experiments
* space observations
* theory and simulations
* microgravity experiments

It is planned that the proceedings will be published in a Special Issue of the IEEE Transactions on Plasma Science. For further conference details, please see the workshop web page at http://www.conted.vt.edu/dustyplasma/.

Contact

For general correspondence regarding the workshop, please contact Bill Amatucci (bill.amatucci@nrl.navy.mil) or Wayne Scales (wscales@vt.edu).

URSI CONFERENCE CALENDAR

May 2006

ISSTT 2006 - International Symposium on Space Technologies
Paris, France, 10-12 May 2006
Contact : Chantal Levivier, ISSTT 2006, Observatoire de Paris, 61, avenue de ‘lObservatoire, F-75 014 Paris, France, E-mail : isstt2006@mesiog.obspm.fr, Web : http://wwwusr.obspm.fr/gemo/ISSTT06/Accueil/PageAccueil.html

EUSAR 2006 - 6th European Conference on Synthetic Aperture Radar
Dresden, Germany, 16-18 May 2006
Contact : VDE CONFERENCE SERVICES, Stresemannallee 15, D-60596 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Tel. : +49 69-63 08-275 / 229, Fax: +49 69-96 31 52 13, E-mail : vde-conferences@vde.com , Web : http://www.eusar.de

June 2006

11th Workshop on the Physics of Dusty Pasmas
Williamsburg, Virginia, USA, 28 June - 1 July 2006
Contact: Dr. William E. Amatucci, Plasma Physics Division, Code 6755, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC 20375, USA, Fax: +1 (202) 767-3553, E-mail: bill.amatucci@nrl.navy.mil, Web: http://www.conted.vt.edu/dustyplasma/

July 2006

36th COSPAR Scientific Assembly
Beijing, China, 16-23 July 2006
cf. announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of June 2005 p. 85
Contact : COSPAR Secretariat, 51, bd. de Montmorency, F-75016 Paris, France, Tel : +33-1-45250679, Fax : +33-1-40509827, E-mail : cospar@cosparhq.org
Web : http://meetings.copernicus.org/cospar2006/

IRST2006 - Ionospheric Radio Systems and Techniques Conference
London, United Kingdom, 18-21 July 2006
cf. announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of June 2005 p. 85
Contact : IRST 2006 ORGANISER, The IEE, Event Services, Michael Faraday House, Six Hills Way, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 2AY, United Kingdom, Tel : +44 1438 765647, Fax : +44 1483 765659, E-mail: eventsa2@iee.org.uk, Web : http://conferences.iee.org/IRST2006/

September 2006

Vertical Coupling in the Atmospheric/Ionospheric System
Varna, Bulgaria, 18-22 September 2006
Contact : Dr. Dora Pancheva, Centre for Space, Atmospheric & Oceanic Science, Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, University of Bath, Bath BA2 7AY, United Kingdom, Fax : +44 1225-386305, E-mail : eesdvp@bath.ac.uk, Web : http://www.iaga.geophys.bas.bg/

ISROSES - International Symposium on Recent Obsrvations and Simulations of the Sun-Earth System
Varna, Bulgaria, 17-22 September 2006
Contact : E-mail : isroses2006@abv.bg, Web : http://www.isroses.org/

October 2006

IRI Workshop 2006
Buenos Aires, Argentina, 16-20 October 2006
Contact : Marta Mosert, Av. Espana 1512 (sur), Capital, CP 5400, Ciudad de San Juan, Argentina, Fax +54 2644213653, mmosert@casleo.gov.ar

November 2006

EuCAP 2006 - European Conference on Antennas and Propagation
Nice, France, 6-10 November 2006
Contact : EuCAP 2006 Secretariat, ESA Conference Bureau, Postbus 299, NL-2200 AG Noordwijk, The Netherlands, Tel. : +31 71 565 5005, Fax : +31 71 565 5658, E-mail : eucap2006@esa.int, Web : www.eucap2006.org and http://www.congrex.nl/06a08/

December 2006

APMC 2006 - 2006 Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference
Yokohama, Japan, 12-15 December 2006
cf. announcement in the Radio Science Bulletin of September 2005 p. 44
Contact : Dr. Takashi Ohira, 2-2-2 Hikaridai, Keihanna Science City, Kyoto 619-0288, Japan, Fax : +81 774-95 1508, E-mail:ohira@atr.jp, Web : http://www.apmc2006.org

August 2007

ISAP 2007 - International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation
Niigata, Japan, 20-24 August 2007
Contact : Yoshihiko Konishi (Publicity Chair), Mitsubishi Electric Corporation, 5-1-1 Ofuna, Kamakura, 247-8501 Japan, E-mail : isap-2007@mail.ieice.org, Web : http://www.isap07.org

AP-RASC 2007 - Asia-Pacific Radio Science Conference
Perth, Western Australia, August or September 2007 (exact date not fixed yet)
Contact : Dr. Phil Wilkinson, Deputy Director IPS Radio and Space Services, Department of Industry, Tourism and Resources, P O Box 1386, Haymarket, NSW 1240, AUSTRALIA, Tel : +61 2 9213 8003, Fax : +61 2 9213 8060, E-mail: phil@ips.gov.au, Web : http://www.ap-rasc07.org/

August 2008

URSI GA08 - XXIXth URSI General Assembly
Chicago, IL, USA, 9-16 August 2008
Contact : URSI Secretariat, c/o INTEC, Ghent University, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 Ghent, Belgium, Tel. : +32 9 264 3320, Fax : +32 9 264 4288, E-mail : info@ursi.org

If you wish to announce your meeting in this meeting in this calendar, you will gind more information at www.ursi.org URSI cannot held responsible for any errors contained in this list of meetings

An up-to-date version of this Conference Calendar, with links to various conference web sites can be found at www.ursi.org/ Calendar of supported meetings

Wireless Networks

The journal of mobile communication, computation and information

Editor-in-Chief:
Imrich Chlamtac
Distinguished Chair in Telecommunications
Professor of Electrical Engineering
The University of Texas at Dallas
P.O. Box 830688, MS EC33
Richardson, TX 75083-0688
email: chlamtac@acm.org

Wireless Networks is a joint publication of the ACM and Baltzer Science Publishers. Officially sponsored by URSI

Aims & Scope:
The wireless communication revolution is bringing fundamental changes to data networking, telecommunication, and is making integrated networks a reality. By freeing the user from the cord, personal communications networks, wireless LAN's, mobile radio networks and cellular systems, harbor the promise of fully distributed mobile computing and communications, any time, anywhere. Numerous wireless services are also maturing and are poised to change the way and scope of communication. WINET focuses on the networking and user aspects of this field. It provides a single common and global forum for archival value contributions documenting these fast growing areas of interest. The journal publishes refereed articles dealing with research, experience and management issues of wireless networks. Its aim is to allow the reader to benefit from experience, problems and solutions described. Regularly addressed issues include: Network architectures for Personal Communications Systems, wireless LAN's, radio , tactical and other wireless networks, design and analysis of protocols, network management and network performance, network services and service integration, nomadic computing, internetworking with cable and other wireless networks, standardization and regulatory issues, specific system descriptions, applications and user interface, and enabling technologies for wireless networks.

Special Discount for URSI Radioscientists

Euro 62 / US$ 65
(including mailing and handling)

Wireless Networks ISSN 1022-0038
Contact: Mrs. Inge Heleu
Fax +32 9 264 42 88 E-mail ursi@intec.rug.ac.be
Non members/Institutions: contact Baltzer Science Publishers

For a complete overview on what has been and will be published in Telecommunication Systems please consult our homepage:

BALTZER SCIENCE PUBLISHERSHOMEPAGE
http://www.baltzer.nl/winet

BALTZER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS
P.O.Box 221, 1400 AE Bussum, The Netherlands
Tel: +31 35 6954250 Fax: +31 35 6954 258 E-mail: publish@baltzer.nl

The Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics

SPECIAL OFFER TO URSI RADIOSCIENTISTS

AIMS AND SCOPE

The *Journal of Atmospheric and Terrestrial Physics* (JASTP) first appeared in print in 1951, at the very start of what is termed the "Space Age". The first papers grappled with such novel subjects as the Earth's ionosphere and photographic studies of the aurora. Since that early, seminal work, the Journal has continuously evolved and expanded its scope in concert with - and in support of - the exciting evolution of a dynamic, rapidly growing field of scientific endeavour: the Earth and Space Sciences. At its Golden Anniversary, the now re-named *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics* (JASTP) continues its development as the premier international journal dedicated to the physics of the Earth's atmospheric and space environment, especially the highly varied and highly variable physical phenomena that occur in this natural laboratory and the processes that couple them. The *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics* is an international journal concerned with the inter-disciplinary science of the Sun-Earth connection, defined very broadly. The journal referees and publishes original research papers, using rigorous standards of review, and focusing on the following: The results of experiments and their interpretations, and results of theoretical or modelling studies; Papers dealing with remote sensing carried out from the ground or space and with in situ studies made from rockets or from satellites orbiting the Earth; and, Plans for future research, often carried out within programs of international scope. The Journal also encourages papers involving: large scale collaborations, especially those with an international perspective; rapid communications; papers dealing with novel techniques or methodologies; commissioned review papers on topical subjects; and, special issues arising from chosen scientific symposia or workshops. The journal covers the physical processes operating in the troposphere, stratosphere, mesosphere, thermosphere, ionosphere, magnetosphere, the Sun, interplanetary medium, and heliosphere. Phenomena occurring in other "spheres", solar influences on climate, and supporting laboratory measurements are also considered. The journal deals especially with the coupling between the different regions. Solar flares, coronal mass ejections, and other energetic events on the Sun create interesting and important perturbations in the near-Earth space environment. The physics of this subject, now termed "space weather", is central to the Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics and the journal welcomes papers that lead in the direction of a predictive understanding of the coupled system. Regarding the upper atmosphere, the subjects of aeronomy, geomagnetism and geoelectricity, auroral phenomena, radio wave propagation, and plasma instabilities, are examples within the broad field of solar-terrestrial physics which emphasise the energy exchange between the solar wind, the magnetospheric and ionosphericplasmas, and the neutral gas. In the lower atmosphere, topics covered range from mesoscale to global scale dynamics, to atmospheric electricity, lightning and its effects, and to anthropogenic changes. Helpful, novel schematic diagrams are encouraged. Short animations and ancillary data sets can also be accommodated. Prospective authors should review the *Instructions to Authors* at the back of each issue.

Complimentary Information about this journal:
http://www.elsevier.com/locate/JASTP?
http://earth.elsevier.com/geophysics

Audience:
Atmospheric physicists, geophysicists and astrophysicists.

Abstracted/indexed in:
CAM SCI Abstr
Curr Cont SCISEARCH Data
Curr Cont Sci Cit Ind
Curr Cont/Phys Chem & Sci
INSPEC Data
Meteoro & Geoastrophys Abstr
Res Alert

Editor-in-Chief:
T.L. Killeen, National Centre for Atmospheric Research, Boulder, Colorado, 80307 USA

Editorial Office:
P.O. Box 1930, 1000 BX Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Special Rate for URSI Radioscientists 2003:
Euro 149.00 (US$ 149.00)
Subscription Information
2002: Volume 65 (18 issues)
Subscription price: Euro 2659 (US$ 2975)
ISSN: 1364-6826

CONTENTS DIRECT:
The table of contents for this journal is now available pre-publication, via e-mail, as part of the free ContentsDirect service from Elsevier Science. Please send an e-mail message to cdhelp@elsevier.co.uk for further information about this service.

For ordering information please contact Elsevier Regional Sales Offices:

Asia & Australasia/ e-mail: asiainfo@elsevier.com
Europe, Middle East & Africa: e-mail: nlinfo-f@elsevier.com
Japan: Email: info@elsevier.co.jp
Latin America : e-mail: rsola.info@elsevier.com.br
United States & Canada : e-mail: usinfo-f@elsevier.com

List of URSI Officials

Note: an alphabetical index of names, with coordinates and page references, is given on pages 65-80.

Honorary Presidents

Prof. W.N. Christiansen (Australia)
Prof. W.E. Gordon (U.S.A.)
Dr. A.P. Mitra (India)
Prof. J. Van Bladel (Belgium)

Board of Officers

President : Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Past President : Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)
Vice-Presidents : Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)
Prof. C.M. Butler (U.S.A.)
Prof. M.T. Hallikainen (Finland)
Dr. P.H. Wilkinson (Australia)
Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)

URSI Secretariat

Secretary General: Prof. P. Lagasse
Assistant S.G. : Prof. F. Olyslager
Dr. W.R. Stone (Publications)
Secretary : Ms. I. Heleu
Ms. I. Lievens

Standing Committees

Standing Finance Committee

Chair : Prof. S.K. Avery (U.S.A.)
Members : Prof. M. Hayakawa (Japan)
Prof. A.J. Skrivervik (Switzerland)
Prof. A.W. Wernik (Poland)

Standing Publications Committee

Chair : Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)
Members : Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)
Dr. M.K. Goel (India)
Dr. T.M. Habashy (U.S.A.)
Mr. J. Hamelin (France)
Prof. R.D. Hunsucker (U.S.A.)
Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)
Prof. S.C. Reising (USA)
Dr. S. Tedjini (France)
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

Standing Committee on Developing Countries

Chair : Dr. A.P. Mitra (India)
Members : Prof. S.M. Radicella (Argentina)
Prof. P. Kaufmann (Brazil)
Prof. Y. Gao (China, CIE)
Prof. E.A. Abdallah (Egypt)
Prof. M. Reineck (South Africa)

Standing Committee on Young Scientists

Chair : Prof. H. Matsumoto (Japan)
Members : Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands) (liaison board)
Dr. V. Kumar (India)
Mr. J. Hamelin (France)
Prof. E.V. Jull (Canada)

Long Range Planning Committee

Chair : Prof. U.S. Inan (U.S.A.)
Members : Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Prof. C.H. Liu (China S.R.S.)
Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)
Dr. Q. Balzano (U.S.A.)
Prof. M. Ando (Japan)
Prof. M. Akaike (Japan)
Prof. P. Russer (Germany)
Prof. M. Hallikainen (Finland)
Prof. C. Hanuise (France)
Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)(ex officio)

URSI ad hoc groups

Advisory Panel on Future General Assemblies

Members : Prof. P. Lagasse (Belgium)
Dr. P. Banerjee (India)
Prof. G. Brussaard (the Netherlands)
Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Dr. W.R. Stone (U.S.A.)

Scientific Programme XXIXth General Assembly

Coordinator : Dr. M.K. Goel (India)
Associate Coordinator : Prof. G. Uslenghi (U.S.A.)

Scientific Committee on Telecommunications

Chair : Mr. M.P.M. Hall
Members : Dr. S. Pollit (Com. A)
Dr. K. Langenberg (Com. B)
Prof. A. Molisch (Com. C)
Prof. F. de Fornel (Com. D)
Dr. A. Zeddam (Com. E)
Prof. P. Sobieski (Com. F)
Dr. P. Lassudrie-Duchesne (Com. G)
Prof. D. Nunn (Com. H)
Prof. W. Baan (Com. J)
Prof. F. Prato (Com. K)
Dr. K. Hughes (coopted)

SCIENTIFIC COMMISSIONS

Commission A : Electromagnetic Metrology

Chair : Dr. S. Pollit (U.K.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. P. Banerjee (India)
Official Members :
  Australia : Prof. M.E. Tobar
  Austria :
  Belgium : Prof. E. Van Lil
  Brazil : Prof. G. Moscati
  Bulgaria : Dr. R. Arnaudov
  Canada : Prof. A.P. Freundorfer
  China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. N. G. Wang
  China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. D.- C. Chang
  Czech Rep.: Dr. J. Roztocil
  Denmark : Dr. J. Henningsen
  Egypt : Prof. S. H. Elramly
  Finland : Mr. T. Valkeapää
  France : Mr. D. Placko
  Germany : Dr. U. Stumper
  Greece : Prof. G.A. Kyriacou
  Hungary : Prof. M. Kenderessy
  India : Dr. P. Banerjee
  Ireland : Prof. P. Murphy
  Israel : Dr. J. Halevy-Politch
  Italy : Prof. S. Leschiutta
  Japan : Mr. T. Morikawa
  Malaysia : Dr. M. Nasir
  Netherlands : Dr. J.P.M. de Vreede
  New Zealand : Mr. A.C. Corney
  Norway : Dr. H. Kildal
  Peru : Dr. J. Del Carpio
  Poland : Dr. K. Radecki
  Portugal :
  Russia : Dr. V.G. Chuicko
  Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
  Slovakia : Prof. I. Kneppo
  South Africa : Mr. M.J. Prinsloo
  South Korea : Prof. H.J. Lee
  Spain : Prof. E.M. Rodriguez
  Sweden : Dr. O. Lunden
  Switzerland :
  Turkey : Dr. S. Koc
  Ukraine :
  United Kingdom : Prof. A.C. Marvin
  U.S.A. : Dr. W.A. Davis

Observers :
  Argentina: Ing. H.F. Mazza
  Chile : Prof. F. Noel
  Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission B : Fields and Waves

Chair : Prof. L. Shafai (Canada)
Vice-Chair : Prof. K.J. Langenberg (Germany)
Official Members :
  Australia : Dr. J. Kot
  Austria : Prof. B. Schnizer
  Belgium : Prof. S. Prohoroff
  Brazil : Prof. J.M. Janizewski
  Bulgaria : Dr. N. Dodov
  Canada : Mr. A. Petosa
  China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. X. -W. Xu
  China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. H.- C. Chang
  Czech Rep. : Prof. Z. Skvor
  Denmark : Prof. N.C. Albertsen
  Egypt : Prof. H.M. Elkamchouchi
  Finland : Prof. A. Sihvola
  France : Mr. F. Molinet
  Germany : Prof. L. Klinkenbusch
  Greece : Prof. T. Tsiboukis
  Hungary : Dr. Gy. Veszely
  India : Dr. P. Banerjee
  Ireland : Prof. V.F. Fusco
  Israel : Prof. R. Kastner
  Italy : Prof. G. Gerosa
  Japan : Prof. M. Ando
  Malaysia : Dr. Z. Awang
  Netherlands : Prof. P.M. van den Berg
  New Zealand : Dr. R. Vaughan
  Norway : Prof. H.E. Engan
  Peru : Prof. L. Flores
  Poland : Prof. D.J. Bem
  Portugal : Prof. A.M. Barbosa
  Russia : Prof. L.D. Bakhrakh
  Saudi Arabia :
  Slovakia : Prof. L. Sumichrast
  South Africa : Prof. A.R. Clark
  South Korea : Prof. Y.K. Cho
  Spain : Dr. M. Martinez Burdalo
  Sweden : Prof. G. Kristensson
  Switzerland : Prof. A.K. Skrivervik
  Turkey : Dr. A. Altintas
  Ukraine : Prof. O.A. Tretyakov
  United Kingdom : Dr. C. Constantinou
  U.S.A. : Dr. R. Pogorzelski

Observers :
  Argentina: Prof. V. Trainotti
  Chile : Prof. B. Jacard
  Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission C : Radiocommunication Systems and Signal Processing

Chair : Dr. A.F. Molisch (U.S.A.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. T. Ohira (Japan)
Official Members :
Australia :
Austria : Prof. S.J. Bauer
Belgium : Prof. L. Vandendorpe
Brazil : Prof. H. Waldman
Bulgaria : Prof. B. Shishkov
Canada : Mr. C. Despins
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. Z. H. Wang
China SRS (Taipei) : Dr. L.-S. Liang
Czech Rep. : Prof. D. Biolek
Denmark : Prof. K.J. Larsen
Egypt : Prof. S.E. El-Khamy
Finland : Mr. J. Aurinsalo
France : Dr. M. Bellanger
Germany : Prof. Dr. W. Mathis
Greece : Prof. N. Kalouptsidis
Hungary : Prof. K. Géher
India : Dr. S.K. Koul
Ireland : Dr. L. Doyle
Israel : Dr. S. Litsyn
Italy : Prof. M. Luise
Japan : Dr. T. Ohira
Malaysia : Dr. S. Beg
Netherlands : Dr. F.M.J. Willems
New Zealand : Dr. P.T. Gough
Norway : Prof. B. Forssell
Peru : Dr. M.F. Sarango
Poland : Prof. M. Piekarski
Portugal : Prof. J. N. Leitao
Russia : Dr. A.B. Shmelev
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Prof. P. Farkas
South Africa : Dr. D.D. Mashao
South Korea :
Spain : Prof. M. Sierra Perez
Sweden : Mr. M. Nilson
Switzerland :
Turkey : Dr. E. Panayirci
Ukraine : Prof. V.V. Danilov
United Kingdom : Prof. S. Salous
U.S.A. : Prof. J. Krolik

Observers :
Argentina: Prof. A. Quijano
Chile : Dr. R. Feick
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission D : Electronics and Photonics

Chair : Dr. F. de Fornel (France)
Vice-Chair : Prof. F. Kaertner (U.S.A)
Official Members :
Australia : Dr. Le Nguyen Binh
Austria :
Belgium : Prof. E. Schweicher
Brazil : Prof. H.J. Kalinowski
Bulgaria : Prof. E. Ferdinandov
Canada : Ms. N. Nikolova
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. Y. Luo
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. Y.-K. Su
Czech Rep. : Prof. O. Wilfert
Denmark : Prof. K. Stubkjær
Egypt : Prof. E.A.F. Abdallah
Finland : Prof. H. Lipsanen
France : Dr. F. de Fornel
Germany : Prof. H. Klar
Greece : Dr. Em. Kriezis
Hungary : Prof. V. Szekely
India : Prof. Thiagarajan
Ireland : Prof. T. Brazil
Israel : Prof. Y. Nemirovsky
Italy : Prof. R. Sorrentino
Japan : Dr. M. Izutsu
Malaysia : Dr. N. Subramaniam
Netherlands : Ir. F.L.M. Van Den Bogaart
New Zealand : Dr. M.K. Andrews
Norway : Prof. A. Rönnekleiv
Peru : Prof. D. Chavez
Poland : Prof. B. Mroziewicz
Portugal : Prof. F.J.O. Restivo
Russia : Prof. O.G. Vendik
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Dr. J. Novak
South Africa : Prof. M. Du Plessis
South Korea :
Spain :
Sweden : Prof. M. Östling
Switzerland : Dr. C. Dehollain
Turkey : Dr. G.T. Sayan
Ukraine : Prof. V.G. Litovchenko
United Kingdom : Dr. N. Gomes
U.S.A. : Prof. S.M. El Ghazaly

Observers :
Argentina: Dr. M. Garavaglia
Chile :
Serbia & Montenegro: Prof. A.S. Marincic

Commission E : Electromagnetic Noise and Interference

Chair : Prof. F.G. Canavero (Italy)
Vice-Chair : Prof. C. Christopoulos (U.K.)
Official Members :
- Australia : Dr. A. Tzioumis
- Austria :
- Belgium : Prof. G. Vandenbosch
- Brazil : Prof. F. Walter
- Bulgaria : Prof. B.H. Balabanov
- Canada : Mr. J. Lovetri
- China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. Y. - G. Gao
- China SRS (Taipei) : Dr. K.-H. Lin
- Czech Rep. : Dr. M. Svoboda
- Denmark : Prof. O. Breinbjerg
- Egypt : Prof. A. Ammar
- Finland : Dr. A. Viljanen
- France : Mme. F. Paladian
- Germany : Dr. F. Sabath
- Greece : Prof. C. Capsalis
- Hungary : Dr. G. Varju
- India : Prof. B.N. Biswas
- Ireland : Prof. J.O. Scanlan
- Israel : Mr. O. Hartal
- Italy : Dr. R.E. Zich
- Japan : Prof. O. Fujiwara
- Malaysia : Dr. K. Arichandran
- Netherlands : Dr. A.P.J. Van Deursen
- New Zealand : Prof. R.L. Dowden
- Norway :
- Peru :
- Poland : Prof. J. Pawelec
- Portugal :
- Russia : Dr. V.I. Larkina
- Saudi Arabia :
- Slovakia : Prof. V. Smiesko
- South Africa : Prof. H.C. Reader
- South Korea :
- Spain : Dr. J.D. Gallego Pujol
- Sweden : Dr. M. Bäckström
- Switzerland : Mr. F. Rachidi
- Turkey : Dr. L. Gürel
- Ukraine : Prof. N.T. Cherpak
- United Kingdom : Dr. I. Glover
- U.S.A. : Dr. I. Kohlberg

Observers :
- Argentina: Eng. O.M. Beunza
- Chile :
- Serbia & Montenegro: Prof. A.R. Djordjevic

Commission F : Wave Propagation and Remote Sensing

Chair : Prof. P. Sobieski (Belgium)
Vice-Chair : Dr. M. Chandra (Germany)
Official Members :
- Australia : Dr. D. A. Noon
- Austria : Prof. W. Riedler
- Belgium : Prof. P. Sobieski
- Brazil : Prof. M.S. de Assis
- Bulgaria : Dr. E. Altimirski
- Canada : Dr. G.C. Staples
- China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. O. - S. Dong
- China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. K.-S. Chen
- Czech Rep. : Prof. M. Mazanek
- Denmark : Prof. N. Skou
- Egypt : Prof. A.W. Fayez Hussein
- Finland : Prof. M.T. Hallikainen
- France : Dr. J.J. Isnard
- Germany : Dr. M. Chandra
- Greece : Prof. D.P. Chrissoulidis
- Hungary : Dr. I. Bozsoki
- India : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan
- Ireland : Dr. M. O'Droma
- Israel : Prof. A. Cohen
- Italy : Dr. P. Pampaloni
- Japan : Prof. T. Ihara
- Malaysia : Dr. S. Chandran
- Netherlands : Prof. L.P. Lighthart
- New Zealand : Dr. E.M. Poulter
- Norway : Dr. J. F. Hjelmstad
- Peru : Dr. J.L. Chau
- Poland : Dr. W. Pawlowski
- Portugal : Prof. J.S. Neves
- Russia : Dr. A.A. Chukhlantsev
- Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
- Slovakia : Prof. I. Balaz
- South Africa : Prof. M.R. Inggs
- South Korea :
- Spain : Prof. J.M. Puigpelat
- Sweden : Prof. G. Elgered
- Switzerland : Mr. D. Vergeres
- Turkey : Dr. M. Safak
- Ukraine : Prof. G.P. Kulemin
- United Kingdom : Dr. R.J. Watson
- U.S.A. : Mr. K. Anderson

Observers :
- Argentina: Dr. D.A. Gagliardini
- Chile : Mr. R. Aguilera
- Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission G : Ionospheric Radio and Propagation

Chair : Prof. P.S. Cannon (U.K.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. M. Rietveld (Norway)
Official Members :
Australia : Prof. P.L. Dyson
Austria : Prof. W. Riedler
Belgium : Dr. J-C. Jodogne
Brazil : Dr. I.J. Kantor
Bulgaria : Prof. I. Kutiev
Canada : Mr. A. Koustov
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. J. Wu
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. Y.-N. Huang
Czech Rep. : Dr. J. Boska
Denmark : Prof. P. Høeg
Egypt : Prof. M.A. Aboul-Dahab
Finland : Dr. T. Nygrén
France : Dr. P. Lassudrie-Duchesne
Germany : Dr. M. Förster
Greece : Prof. J. Kanellopoulos
Hungary : Dr. P. Bencze
India : Dr. G.S. Lakhina
Ireland : Prof. M.C. Sexton
Israel : Dr. Z. Houminer
Italy : Dr. P. Spalla
Japan : Dr. T. Maruyama
Malaysia : Dr. S. Chandran
Netherlands :
New Zealand : Prof. J.E. Titheridge
Norway : Prof. A. Brekke
Peru : Prof. L. Villaneuva
Poland : Dr. I. Stanislawska
Portugal : Prof. CC. Fernandes
Russia : Prof. N.P. Danilkin
Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
Slovakia : Dr. R. Kudela
South Africa : Dr. E. Mravlag
South Korea :
Spain :
Sweden : Dr. B. Lundborg
Switzerland :
Turkey : Dr. Y. Tulunay
Ukraine : Prof. Yu. M. Yampolsky
United Kingdom : Dr. E.M. Warrington
U.S.A. : Dr. A.J. Coster

Observers :
Argentina: Prof. S.M. Radicella
Chile : Dr. A. Foppiano
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission H : Waves in Plasmas

Chair : Dr. R.B. Horne (U.K.)
Vice-Chair : Dr. Y. Omura
Official Members :
Australia : Prof. B.J. Fraser
Austria : Prof. S.J. Bauer
Belgium : Prof. J. Lemaire
Brazil : Dr. J.A. Bittencourt
Bulgaria : Prof. I. Zhelyazkov
Canada : Mr. A. Koustov
China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. K. - Y. Tang
China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. L.-C. Lee
Czech Rep. : Dr. O. Santolik
Denmark : Prof. J.J. Rasmussen
Egypt : Prof. M.E.Abdelaziz
Finland : Prof. K. Mursula
France : Dr. P. Savoini
Germany : Dr. G. Mann
Greece : Prof. J.L. Vomvoridis
Hungary : Prof. C. Ferencz
India : Dr. V. Krishnan
Ireland : Prof. M.C. Sexton
Israel : Prof. M. Mond
Italy : Prof. G.E. Perona
Japan : Prof. T. Okada
Malaysia : Prof. C.S. Wong
Netherlands : Dr. L.P.J. Kamp
New Zealand : Dr. C.J. Rodger
Norway : Prof. J. Trulsen
Peru : Dr. R.F. Woodman
Poland : Prof. A. Turski
Portugal :
Russia : Dr. Yu.V. Chugunov
Saudi Arabia :
Slovakia : Prof. J. Skalny
South Africa : Prof. A.R.W. Hughes
South Korea :
Spain : Prof. M.S. Ruiz
Sweden : Prof. B. Thidé
Switzerland :
Turkey : Dr. A. Demir
Ukraine : Prof. A.G. Zagorodniy
United Kingdom : Dr. D. Nunn
U.S.A. : Dr. G. Ganguli

Observers :
Argentina: Prof. A. Giraldez
Chile : Prof. L. Gomberoff
Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission J : Radio Astronomy

Chair : Prof. R.T. Schilizzi (The Netherlands)
Vice-Chair : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan (India)
Official Members :
    Australia : Dr. R.P. Norris
    Austria : Prof. J. Pfleiderer
    Belgium :
    Brazil : Prof. P. Kaufmann
    Bulgaria : Prof. P. Velinov
    Canada : Mr. A. Gray
    China CIE (Beijing) : Dr. S. - Y. Wu
    China SRS (Taipei) : Prof. S. Kwok
    Czech Rep. : Dr. K. Jiricka
    Denmark : Prof. J. Knude
    Egypt : Prof. M.A.M. Shaltout
    Finland : Dr. M. Tornikovski
    France : Dr. G. Beaudin
    Germany : Prof. Dr. E. Fürst
    Greece : Prof. J.H. Seiradakis
    Hungary : Prof. I. Fejes
    India : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan
    Ireland : Prof. S. McKenna-Lawlor
    Israel : Dr. N. Brosch
    Italy : Prof. G. Tofani
    Japan : Prof. M. Inoue
    Malaysia : Dr. A.H.A. Aziz
    Netherlands : Dr. A. Van Ardenne
    New Zealand : Prof. W.J. Baggaley
    Norway : Prof. P. Lilje
    Peru : Dr. W.R. Guevara Day
    Poland : Prof. S. Gorgolewski
    Portugal :
    Russia : Prof. V.A. Razin
    Saudi Arabia : Dr. A. Al-Rajehi
    Slovakia : Prof. A. Hajduk
    South Africa : Prof. J.L. Jonas
    South Korea :
    Spain :
    Sweden : Prof. R.S. Booth
    Switzerland : Dr. M. Güdel
    Turkey : Dr. M.E. Özel
    Ukraine : Prof. A.A. Konovalenko
    United Kingdom : Dr. R.J. Cohen
    U.S.A. : Prof. J.E. Carlstrom

Observers :
    Argentina : Dr. E. Bajaja
    Chile : Prof. H. Alvarez
    Serbia & Montenegro:

Commission K : Electromagnetics in Biology & Medicine

Chair : Dr. F. Prato (Canada)
Vice-Chair : Prof. G. D'Inzeo (Italy)
Official Members :
    Australia : Dr. K.H. Joyner
    Austria :
    Belgium : Prof. A.I. Franchois
    Brazil : Prof. J.T. Senise
    Bulgaria : Dr. D. Dimitrov
    Canada : Dr. F. Prato
    China CIE (Beijing) : Prof. J. Bai
    China SRS (Taipei) : Dr. W.-K. Wang
    Czech Rep. : Prof. J. Vrba
    Denmark : Prof. J. B. Andersen
    Egypt : Prof. M.E.M. Rasmy
    Finland : Prof. T. Katila
    France : Dr. J. Wiart
    Germany : Prof. F. Kaiser
    Greece : Prof. N.K. Uzunoglu
    Hungary : Dr. L.D. Szabo
    India : Prof. J. Behari
    Ireland : Dr. N. Evans
    Israel : Prof. R. Korenstein
    Italy : Prof. P. Bernardi
    Japan : Prof. M. Taki
    Malaysia : Prof. D.K. Ghodgaonkar
    Netherlands : Prof. A.P.M. Zwamborn
    New Zealand : Dr. P.S. Bodger
    Norway : Prof. B.A.J. Angelsen
    Peru : Prof. L. Vilcahuaman
    Poland :
    Portugal :
    Russia : Dr. O.V. Betskiy
    Saudi Arabia :
    Slovakia : Prof. I. Frollo
    South Africa : Prof. P.J. Cilliers
    South Korea : Prof. Y.M. Gimm
    Spain : Prof. J.L. Sebastian Franco
    Sweden : Prof. K. Hansson Mild
    Switzerland : Prof. N. Kuster
    Turkey : Dr. Z. Ider
    Ukraine : Prof. Y. O. Zozulya
    United Kingdom : Dr. M.P. Robinson
    U.S.A. : Prof. O.M. Gandhi

Observers :
    Argentina : Prof. V.H. Padula-Pintos
    Chile :
    Serbia & Montenegro:

WORKING GROUPS

Working Groups 2006-2008

E.1. Terrestrial and Planetary Electromagnetic Noise Environment
Co-Chairs : M. Hayakawa (Japan), A.P. Nickolaenko (Ukraine) and C. Price (Israel)

E.2. Intentional Electromagnetic Interference
Co-Chairs : M. Bäckström (Sweden) and W. Radasky (U.S.A);

E.3. High Power Electromagnetics
Co-Chairs : C.E. Baum (U.S.A.) and R.L. Gardner (U.S.A.);

E.4. Lightning Discharges and Related Phenomena
Chair : Z. Kawasaki (Japan);

E.5. Interaction with, and Protection of, Complex Electronic Systems
Co-Chairs : J. Nitsch (Germany) and J-P. Parmentier (France);

E.6. Spectrum Management
Chair: T. Tjelta (Norway);

E.7. Geo-Electromagnetic Disturbances and Their Effects on Technological Systems
Chair : A. Viljanen (Finland);

E.8. Electromagnetic Compatibility in Wire an Wireless Communication Systems
Co-Chair : J. Gavan (Israel) and A. Zeddam (France);

G.1. Ionosonde Network Advisory Group (INAG)
Chair : Terry Bullet (U.S.A.)
Vice-Chair : L.A. McKinnell (South Africa)
INAG Editor : P. Wilkinson (Australia);

G.2. Studies of the Ionosphere Using Beacon Satellites
Chair : R. Leitinger (Austria)
Vice-Chairs : P. Doherty (U.S.A.) and P.V.S. Rama Rao (India);

G.3 Incoherent Scatter
Chair : W. Swartz (U.S.A)
Vice-Chair: I. Häggström (Sweden)

G.4 Ionospheric Research to support radio systems
Chair : M. Angling (United Kingdom)
Vice-Chair : T.B.D.

J.1. Global Very Long Baseline Interferometry (VLBI)
Chair : J. Romney (U.S.A).

Joint Working Groups

Inter-commission working group on Solar Power Satellites
Chair : H. Matsumoto (Japan)
Secretary: K. Hashimoto (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission A : A. C. Marvin (UK)
Co-Chair for Commission B : Y. Rahmat-Samii (U.S.A)
Co-Chair for Commission C : T. Ohira (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission D : T. Itoh (U.S.A)
Co-Chair for Commission E : Z. Kawasaki (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission F : S. C. Reising (U.S.A)
Co-Chair for Commission G : M. T. Rietveld (Germany)
Co-Chair for Commission H : N. Shinohara (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission J : W. Van Driel (France)
Co-Chair for Commission K : J. Lin (U.S.A)

EGH. Seismo Electromagnetics (Lithosphere-Atmosphere-Ionosphere Coupling)
Co-Chair for Commission E : M. Hayakawa (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission G : S. Pulinets (Russia)
Co-Chairs for Commission H : M. Parrot (France) and O.A. Molchanov (Russia)

FG.1. Atmospheric Remote Sensing using Satellite Navigation Systems
Co-Chair for Comm. F : B. Arbesser-Rastburg (ESA, Netherlands)
Co-Chair for Comm. G : C. Mitchell (United Kingdom)

GF.2. Middle Atmosphere
Co-Chair for Comm. F : C.H. Liu (China, SRS)
Co-Chair for Comm. G : J. Roettger (Germany)

GH.1. Active Experiments in Plasmas
Co-Chair for Commission G : K. Groves (U.S.A.)
Co-Chair for Commission H : B. Thidé (Sweden)

HEJ. Supercomputing in Space Radio Science
Co-Chair for Commission G : A. Barakat (USA)
Co-Chair for Commission H : Y. Omura (Japan)
Co-Chair for Commission E : T.B.D.
Co-Chair for Commission J: Prof. K. Shibata (Japan)

Inter-Union Working Groups

URSI/IAGA VLF/ELF Remote Sensing of the Ionospheric and Magnetosphere (VERSIM)
Co-Chair for IAGA Commissions 2 and 3 : Dr. C.J. Rodger (New Zealand)
Co-Chair for URSI Commissions G and H : J. Lichtenberger (Hungary)
URSI/COSPAR on International Reference Ionosphere (IRI)
Chair : B.W. Reinisch (U.S.A.)
Vice-Chair for URSI : L. Triskova (Czech Republic)
Vice-Chair for COSPAR : M. Friedrich (Austria)
Steering Committee : Chair, Vice-Chairs, D. Bilitza (U.S.A), K. Rawer (Germany), S. Radicella (Italy)

URSI MEMBER COMMITTEES

AUSTRALIA	President : Dr. P. Wilkinson
AUSTRIA	President : Prof. S.J. Bauer
BELGIUM	President : Prof. B. Nauwelaers
	Secretary : Prof. F. Olyslager
BRAZIL	President : Prof. P. Kaufmann
	Secretary : Prof. M.S. Assis
BULGARIA	President : Prof. N. Sabotinov
	Secretary : Prof. B. Shishkov
CANADA	President : Dr. Y.M.M. Antar
	Secretary : Dr. J.P. Vallee
CHINA (CIE)	President : Prof. Z. Sha
	Secretary : Mr. M. Zhou
CHINA (SRS)	President : Dr. S.C. Lu
	Secretary : Mr. I.R. Wei
CZECH REP.	President : Dr. V. Fiala
	Secretary : Dr. O. Fiser
DENMARK	President : Prof. P. Høeg
EGYPT	President : Prof. I.A.M. Salem
	Secretary : Prof. S.E. El-Khamy
FINLAND	President : Prof. M.T. Hallikainen
	Secretary : Mr. J. Praks
FRANCE	President : Dr. P.N. Favennec
	Secretary : Dr. J. Hamelin
GERMANY	President : Prof. K.J. Langenberg
	Secretary : Dr. E. Bogenfeld
GREECE	President : Prof. J.N. Sahalos
	Secretary: Dr. T. Samaras
HUNGARY	President : Prof. L. Zombory
	Secretary : Dr. L. Nagy
INDIA	President : Prof. S. Ananthakrishnan
	Secretary : Dr. P. Banerjee
IRELAND	President : Prof. T. Brazil
	Secretary : Mr. T. Roche
ISRAEL	President : Prof. E. Heyman
	Secretary : Prof. R. Kastner
ITALY	President : Prof. G. Tofani
	Secretary : Prof. E. Bava
JAPAN	President : Prof. H. Matsumoto
	Secretary : Prof. Y. Omura
MALAYSIA	President : Dr. T. Shariffadeen
	Secretary: Mr. S. Unni
NETHERLANDS	President : Dr. A. Van Ardenne
	Secretary : Dr. L.P.J. Kamp
NEW ZEALAND	President : Dr. N.R. Thomson
	Secretary : Mr. E.R. Davis
NORWAY	President : Prof. J. Trulsen
	Secretary : Ms. Brynildsen
PERU	President : Dr. R. Woodman
	Secretary : Dr. M.F. Sarango
POLAND	President : Prof. S. Hahn
	Secretary : Dr. T. Kosilo
PORTUGAL	President : Eng. M.L. Mendes
	Secretary: Ms. H.P. Prazeres
RUSSIA	President : Prof. V.E. Lyubchenko
	Secretary : Dr. G.I. Chukhray
SAUDI ARABIA	President : Mr. F.S. Huraib
SLOVAKIA	President : Prof. L. Sumichrast
	Secretary : Dr. Z. Krajcuskova
SOUTH AFRICA	President : Prof. K.M. Reineck
	Secretary : Ms. B. Mnyatheli
SOUTH KOREA	President : Prof. H.J. Eom
	Secretary : Prof. H.-Y. Lee
SPAIN	President : Prof. J.L. Sebastian Franco
	Secretary : Dr. R. Villar Gomez
SWEDEN	President : Prof. S. Ström
	Secretary : Mr. C.-H. Walde
SWITZERLAND	President : Prof. A. Skrivervik
TURKEY	President : Prof. H. Serbest
	Secretary: Dr. B. Saka
UKRAINE	President : Prof. A.N. Pogorily
	Secretary : Dr. O.M. Kuzmak
UNITED KINGDOM	President : Dr. H.J. Strangeways
	Secretary : Dr. R.J. Watson
U.S.A.	President : Prof. U.S. Inan
	Secretary : Prof. P.L.E. Uslenghi

Associate Member Committees

ARGENTINA	President : Mr. N.A. Dominguez
	Secretary : Ing. A. Garbini
CHILE	President : Prof. J. May
SERBIA & MONTENEGRO	President: Prof. A.S. Marincic
	Secretary: Prof. A. Djordjevic

REPRESENTATIVES IN SCIENTIFIC ORGANISATIONS

COSPAR (Committee on Space Research) :
Dr. Z. Klos (Poland)

FAGS (Federation of Astronomical and Geophysical Data Analysis Services) :
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)

ICSU (International Council of Scientific Unions) :
Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)

ICSU Panel on World Data Centres (Geophysical and Solar):
Dr. D. Bilitza (U.S.A.)

IGBP (International Geosphere-Biosphere Programme)
Dr. P. Bauer (France)
Dr. A.P. Mitra (India)

ISES (International Space Environment Service) :
Dr. D. Boteler (Canada)(Director)
Dr. P. Wilkinson (Australia)
Dr. R. Pirjola (Finland, Com. E)
Dr. S. Pulinets (Mexico, Com. G)

IUCAF (Scientific Committee on Frequency Allocations for Radio Astronomy and Space Science) :
Dr. W. Van Driel (Chaiman, France, Com. J)
Prof. S.C. Reising (USA, Com. F)
Dr. W. Swartz (U.S.A., Com. G)
Dr. U. Shankar (India, Com J)
Dr. A.T. Tzioumis (Australia, Com. J)

IUGG/IAGA (International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics/International Association of Geomagnetism and Aeronomy)
Prof. F. Lefeuvre (France)
Prof. K. Schlegel (Germany)

SCAR (Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research) :
Dr. M. Clilverd (U.K.)

SCOR (Scientific Committee on Oceanic Research) :
Dr. M. Chandra (Germany))

SCOSTEP (Scientific Committee on Solar-Terrestrial Physics):
Prof. C. Hanuise (France)

WHO EMF (World Health Organisation - Electromagnetic Field Programme)
Prof. B. Veyret (France)

EDITORS OF URSI PUBLICATIONS

Radio Science Bulletin
Editor-in-Chief : Prof. P. Lagasse
Editor : Dr. W. R. Stone
Senior Associate Editors:
    Prof. J. Volakis
    Dr. P.H. Wilkinson
Editorial Advisory Board : Prof. F. Lefeuvre
Associate Editors:
    Dr. P. Banerjee (Com. A)
    Prof. K.J. Langenberg (Com. B)
    Dr. T. Ohira (Com. C)
    Prof. F. X. Kaertner (Com. D)
    Prof. C. Christopoulos (Com. E)
    Dr. M. Chandra (Com. F)
    Dr. I. Glover (Com. F)
    Dr. M.T. Rietveld (Com. G)
    Dr. Y. Omura (Com. H)
    Prof. R.P. Norris (Com. J)
    Prof. G. D'Inzeo (Com. K)

Review of Radio Science (ceased publication in 2002)
Editor : Dr. W. R. Stone
Senior Associate Editor: Dr. P. Wilkinson

Records of URSI General Assemblies
Editor : Secretary General

ALPHABETICAL INDEX AND CO-ORDINATES

ABDALLAH, Prof. E.A.F., Electronic Research Institute, National Research Center, Eltahrir Street 21, DOKKI-GIZA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2-337 4998, Fax +20 2-336 8584, E-mail strip@eri.sci.eg (56,58)

ABDELAZIZ, Prof. Em. M.E., 17 Shagaret-El-Dor Street, Zamalek, CAIRO 11211, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 735 0460, Fax +20 2 738 0717 (60)

ABOUL-DAHAB, Prof. M. A., Arab Academy for Science, Technology & Maritime Transport, P.O. Box 1029, ABUKIR ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, Tel. +203-560 1477, Fax +203-560 2915 (60)

AGUILERA, Mr. R., Centro de Estudios Espaciales, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 411-3, SANTIAGO 3, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-556 8382, Fax +56 2-844 1003 (59)

AKAIKE, Prof. M., Dept. of Electrical Eng., Science University of Tokyo, 1-3 Kagurazaka, Shinjuku-ku, TOKYO 162-8601, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3-3260 4271 ext. 3328, Fax +81 3-3260 4607, E-mail akaike@ee.kagu.tus.ac.jp (56)

AL-RAJEHI, Dr. A., Geophysical & Astronomical Institute, KA City for Science & Technology, P. O. Box 6086, RIYADH 11442, SAUDI ARABIA, Tel. +966 1 481 3535, Fax +966 1 481 3523, E-mail arrajehi@kacst.edu.sa (57,59,60,61)

ALBERTSEN, Dr. N. Chr., Dept. for Inform. & Mathematical Modelling, Denmarks Technical University, Building 305 Lundtoftevej 100, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3013, Fax +45 4588 1397, E-mail nca@imm.dtu.dk (57)

ALTIMIRSKI, Dr. E., Technical University of Sofia, 8 Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2230, Fax , E-mail altimir@tu-sofia.bg (59)

ALTINTAS, Dr. A., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 290 1489, Fax +90 312 266 4192, E-mail altintas@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (57)

ALVAREZ, Prof. H., Departamento de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO 16, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail halvarez@das.uchile.cl (61)

AMMAR, Prof. A., Faculty of Engineering, Elazhar University, Nasr City, CAIRO, EGYPT, Tel. +20-2 274 - 8522 (59)

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, Prof. S., National Centre for Radio Astrophysics, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Pune University Campus, Ganeshkhind, PUNE 411007, INDIA, Tel. +91 20 2569 2036, Fax +91 20 2569 7257, E-mail ananth@ncra.tifr.res.in (59,61,63)

ANDERSEN, Prof. J. B., Aalborg University, Inst. of Electronic Systems, Center for Personal Communication, Niels Jernes Vej 12, DK-9220 AALBORG EAST, DENMARK, Tel. +45 9635 8641, Fax +45 9815 1583, E-mail jba@kom.auc.dk (61)

ANDERSON, Mr K., Code 2858, Spawarsyscen San Diego, 49170 Propagation Path, SAN DIEGO, CA 92152-7385, USA, Tel. +1 619 533 14 20, Fax +1 619 553 14 17, E-mail kenn@spawar.navy.mil (59)

ANDO, Prof. M., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Tokyo Institute of Technology , S3-19, 2-12-1 O-okayama, Meguro, TOKYO 152-8552, JAPAN, Tel. +81 3 5734-2563, Fax +81 3 5734-2901, E-mail mando@antenna.ee.titech.ac.jp (56,57)

ANDREWS, Dr. M.K., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, LOWER HUTT, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-569-0223, Fax +64 4-569-0754, E-mail m.andrews@irl.cri.nz (58)

ANGELSEN, Prof. B.A.J., Institutt for biomedisinsk teknikk, Universitetet i Trondheim (NTNU), Medisinsk Teknisk Forsningssenter, N-7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-598722, Fax +47 73-598613, E-mail Bjorn.Angelsen@medisin.ntnu.no (61)

ANGLING, Dr. M.J., Room PB 108, Qinetio, St. Andrews Road, MALVERN, WORCS, WR14 3PS, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1684 896460, Fax +44 1684 895241, E-mail mjangling@dera.gov.uk (62)

ANTAR, Dr. Y.M.M., Electrical Engineering Department, Royal Military College, POB 17000, Station Forces, KINGSTON, ON K7K 7B4 , CANADA, Tel. +1-613 541-6000 ext.6403, Fax +1-613 544-8107, E-mail antar-y@rmc.ca (63)

ARBESSER-RASTBURG, Dr. B., Wave Interaction & Propagation Section, European Space Agency, ESA-ESTEC TOS-EEP, Keplerlaan 1, PB 299, NL-2200 AG NOORDWIJK, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 71 565 4541, Fax +31 71 565 4999, E-mail Bertram.Arbesser-Rastburg@ESA.in (62)

ARICHANDRAN, Dr. K., No. 6, Jalan 17/62, Petaling Jaya, 46400 SELANGOR, DARNUL EHSAN, MALAYSIA, Tel. +60 3-757 0475 / +65 790 5030, Fax , E-mail ekari@ntu.edu.sg (59)

ARNAUDOV, Dr. R., Technical University of Sofia, 8, Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2146, Fax , E-mail ra@tu-sofia.bg (57)

ASSIS , Prof. M.S. de, R. Coelho Neto, 17, apt. 301, 22231-110 RIO DE JANEIRO, R.J., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 21-2552-9487, E-mail msassis@openlink.com.br (59,63)

AURINSALO, Mr. J., VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland, P.O. Box 1202, FIN-02044 VTT, FINLAND, Tel. +358 20 722 5606, Fax +358 20 722 7013, E-mail jouko.aurinsalo@vtt.fi (58)

AVERY, Prof. S.K., CIRES, Director, University of Colorado, Campus Box 216, Boulder, CO 80309-0216, USA, Tel. +1-303 492-1143/8773, Fax +1-303 492-1149, E-mail savery@boulder.colorado.edu (56)

AWANG, Dr. Z., Deputy Dean (Academic & Students Affairs), Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Universiti Teknologi MARA, 40450 Shah Alam, MALAYSIA, Tel. +603 5516 4256, Fax +603 5519 2394, E-mail zaiki@elect.itm.edu.my (57)

AZIZ, Dr. Abdul H.A., School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800 Penang, MALAYSIA, Tel. +60 4-6577888 Ext. 2476, Fax +60 4-6579150, E-mail abdul@usm.my (61)

BAAN, Dr. W.A., Netherlands Foundation for Research in Astronomy - Westerbork Observatory, P.O. Box 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521-595 128/100, Fax +31 521-597 332, E-mail willem@astron.nl (56)

BÄCKSTRÖM, Dr. M., FOI, PO BOX 1165, SE-581 11 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13 37 84 30, Fax +46 13 37 81 70, E-mail mats@foi.se (59,62)

BAGGALEY, Prof. W.J., Department of Physics and Astronomy, University of Canterbury, Private Bag, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-364-2558, Fax +64 3-364-2469, E-mail J.Baggaley@phys.canterbury.ac.nz (61)

BAI, Prof. Jing, Department of Electrical Engineering, Tsinghua University, BEIJING 100084, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +8610 6278 6480, E-mail deabj@tsinghua.edu.cn (61)

BAJAJA, Dr. E., Inst. Arg. de Radioastronomia, CC. No 5, 1894 VILLA ELISA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 221-4254909, Fax +54 221-4824903, E-mail bajaja@irma.iar.unlp.edu.ar (61)

BAKHRAKH, Dr. L.D., NPO VEGA M, Kutuzovsky Prospekt 34, MOSCOW 121170, RUSSIA, Tel. + 7 095 249-2241, Fax + 7 095 148-7996, +7 095 258-2504, E-mail mail@vega.su (57)

BALABANOV, Prof. B.H., New Bulgarian University, P.O. Box 157, 1680 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 958 7540, E-mail balabanov@nbu.bg (59)

BALAZ, Prof. I., Faculty of Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-60291154, Fax +421 2-65429683, E-mail balash@elf.stuba.sk (59)

BALZANO, Dr. Q., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Maryland, AV Williams Building, COLLEGE PARK, MD 20742, USA, Tel. +1 410 9901039, Fax +1 410 9901039, E-mail qbalzano@eng.umd.edu, qbfree01@aol.com (56)

BANERJEE, Dr. P., National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI 110 012, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 2584 1506, +91 11 28744318, Fax +91 11 2572 6938, + 91 11 5726952, E-mail pbanerjee@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (56,57,63,64)

BARAKAT, Dr. A., Ctr Atmospheric & Space Sciences, Utah State University, 4405 Old Main Hill, LOGAN, UT 84322-4405, USA, Tel. +1 435 797 2988, Fax +1 435 797 2992, E-mail abdallah.barakat@usu.edu (62)

BARBOSA, Prof. A.M., Instituto Superior Técnico, DEEC-IST, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351-21-841 8482, Fax +351-21-841 8472, E-mail afonso.barbosa@lx.it.pt (57)

BAUER, Dr. P., METEO FRANCE, Directeur adjoint de la Recherche, 2, Av. Rapp, F-75340 PARIS Cedex 07, FRANCE, E-mail pierre.bauer@meteo.fr (64)

BAUER, Prof. S.J., Institut für Meteorologie und Geophysik, Universität Graz, Halbaerthgasse 1, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 380 5256, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail siegfried.bauer@uni-graz.at (58,60,63)

BAUM, Dr. C.E., 5116 Eastern SE, Unit D, ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87108, USA, Tel. +1 505-846 5092, Fax +1 505-853 3081, E-mail carl.e.baum@ieee.org (62)

BAVA, Prof. E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic di Torino, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, 10129 TURIN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11 3919 544/543, Fax +390 11 346384, E-mail pres@ien.it (63)

BEAUDIN, Dr. G., Observatoire de Paris, LERMA, 61 Av. de l'Observatoire, F-75014 PARIS, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-40 51 2010, Fax +33 1-40 51 2002, E-mail gerard.beaudin@obspm.fr (61)

BEG, Dr. S., Associate Professor, Faculty of Engineering, Multimedia University, Jalan Multimedia, 63100 Cyberjaya SELANGOR, MALAYSIA, Tel. +60-3-83125350, Fax +60-3-83183029, E-mail salim.beg@mmu.edu.my (58)

BEHARI, Prof. J., Jawaharlal Nehru University, School of Environmental Sciences, New Mehruali Road, NEW DELHI 110 067 , INDIA, Tel. +91 11-2670 4323, 2671 7538, Fax +91 11-26717586, E-mail jbehari2000@yahoo.co.in (61)

BELLANGER, Dr. M., CNAM, Institut National de Métrologie, 292, rue Saint Martin, F-75141 PARIS CEDEX 03, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-45 48 36 44, Fax +33 1-20 27 27 79, E-mail bellang@cnam.fr (58)

BEM, Prof. D.J., ul. Bacciarellego 24 m. 12, 51-649 WROCLAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 71-320 2210, E-mail bem@zr.ita.pwr.wroc.pl (57)

BENCZE, Prof. P., Geof. Kut. Labor, MTA, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Csatkai E. u. 6, H-9400 SOPRON, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 99-314291, Fax +36 99-313267, E-mail bencze@ggki.hu (60)

BERNARDI, Prof. P., Department of Electronic Engineering, University La Sapienza, Viale Ricerca Scientifica, I-00173 ROME, ITALY, Tel. +390 6-4458 5855, Fax +390 6-474 2647, E-mail bernardi@die.ing.uniroma1.it (61)

BETSKIY, Dr. O.V., FIRE, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vvedenskogo pl. 1, 141120 Fryasino, Moscow Region, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 095 526 9217, Fax +7 095 702 9572, E-mail nsh@ms.ire.rssi.ru (61)

BEUNZA, Eng. O.M., Cnel. Ramon L. Falcon 1535, 3rd floor, Apt. A, C1407GND BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (59)

BILITZA, Dr. D., Raytheon ITSS/NSSDC, Goddard Space Flight Center, Code 632, 10136 Crestwood Road, GREENBELT, MD 20771, USA, Tel. +1 301 286-0190, Fax +1 301 286-1771, E-mail bilitza@gsfc.nasa.gov (62,64)

BIOLEK, Prof. D., BUT and MA Brno, Purkynova 118, 612 00 BRNO, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 973 442 487, Fax +420 541 149 192, E-mail dalibor.Biolek@unob.cz (58)

BISWAS, Prof. B.N., Radionics Laboratory, Dept. of Physics, University of Burdwan, BURDWAN 713 104, INDIA, Tel. +91 342-63800/63777, Fax +91 342-64452, E-mail baidyanathbiswas@yahoo.com (59)

BITTENCOURT, Dr. J.A., National Institute for Space Resarch, INPE/CEA/DAE, C.P. 515, 12201-970 SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS, S.P, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12-325 6781, Fax +55 12-325 6810, E-mail bittenc@dae.inpe.br (60)

BODGER, Dr. P.S., Electrical and Electronic Eng. Dept., University of Canterbury, Private Bag 4800, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-364 2070 ext. 7241, Fax +64 3-364-2761, E-mail p.bodger@elec.canterbury.ac.nz (61)

BOGENFELD, Dr. E., T-Systems International GmbH, Business Unit Technologiezentrum, Am Kavalleriesand 3, D-64295 DARMSTADT, GERMANY, Tel. +49 6151 937 5834, Fax +49 6151 937 4611, E-mail eckard.bogenfeld@t-systems.com (63)

BOOTH, Prof. R.S., Onsala Space Observatory, Chalmers University of Technology, S-439 92 ONSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31-772 5520, Fax +46 31-772 5590, E-mail roy@oso.chalmers.se (61)

BOSKA, Dr. J., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of Czech Republic, Bocni II-1401, 141 31 PRAGUE 4, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 272 016 065, Fax +420 272 762 528, E-mail boska@ufa.cas.cz (60)

BOTELER, Dr. D.H., Director, ISES, Geomagnetic Laboratory, 7 Observatory Crescent, OTTAWA, ON K1A 0Y3, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 837-2035, Fax +1 613 824-9803, E-mail boteler@geolab.nrcan.gc.ca (64)

BOZSOKI, Dr. I., BME, Technical University of Budapest, Dept of Microwave Telecommunications, Gøldmann Gy. tér 3, H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463 2790, Fax +36 1-463 3289, E-mail t-bozsoki@nov.mht.bme.hu (59)

BRAZIL, Prof. T., USD School of Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering, University College Dublin, DUBLIN 4, BELFIELD, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1 716 1884/1787/1909, Fax +353 1 283 0534/283 0921, E-mail tbrazil@ucd.ie (58,63)

BREINBJERG, Prof. O., OERSTED-DTU, Electromagnetic Systems, Technical University of Denmark, Oersteds Plads, Bldg. 348, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3814, Fax +45 4593 1634, E-mail ob@oersted.dtu.dk (59)

BREKKE, Prof. A., Nordlysobservatoriet, Universitetet i Tromso, N-9037 TROMSO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 77 645167, Fax +47 77 645580, E-mail Asgeir.Brekke@phys.uit.no (60)

BROSCH, Dr. N., Wise Observatory, Tel Aviv University, Chayim Levanon St., Ramat Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3 640-7413, Fax +972 3 640-8179, E-mail noah@wise.tau.ac.il (61)

BRUSSAARD, Prof. dr.ir. G., Radicom BV, Hendrik van Herenthalslaan 11, NL-5737 ED LIESHOUT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 499 425430, Fax +31 499 425470, E-mail gert.brussaard@radicom.nl (58)

BRYNILDSEN, Ms., Institute of Theoretical Astrophysics, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856502, Fax +47 22 856505, E-mail nilsbr@astro.uio.no (63)

BULLETT, Dr. T., Air Force Research Laboratory, Space Weather Center of Excellence, Hanscom Air Forces Base, BEDFORD, MA 01731-5000, USA, Tel. +1 781 377 3035, Fax +1 781 478 3550, E-mail Terence.Bullett@hanscom.af.mil (62)

BUTLER, Prof. C.M., Holcombe Dept of ECE, Clemson University, 336 Fluor Daniel EIB, Clemson, SC 29634-0915, USA, Tel. +1 864-656 5922, Fax +1 864-656 7220, E-mail cbutler@eng.clemson.edu (56)

CANAVERO, Prof. F.G., Dipartimento di Elettronica, Politecnico di Torino, Corso Duca Degli Abruzzi, 24, I-10129 TORINO, ITALY, Tel. +39 011 564-4060, Fax +39 011 564-4099, E-mail flavio.canavero@polito.it (59)

CANNON, Prof. P.S., Centre for Propagation & Atmospheric Research, QinetiQ, St. Andrews Road, MALVERN/WORCS, WR14 3PS, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1684 896468, Fax +44 1684 894657, E-mail p.s.cannon@QinetiQ.com, pcannon@qinetiq.com (60)

CAPSALIS, Prof. C., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electrical and Comp. Engineering, National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 772 3517, Fax +30 210 772 2281, E-mail ccaps@central.ntua.gr (59)

CARLSTROM, Prof. J.E., Department of Astronomy and Astrophysics, University of Chicago, 5640 S. Ellis Avenue, CHICAGO, IL 60637, USA, Tel. +1 773-834-0269, Fax +1 773-834-1891, E-mail jc@hyde.uchicago.edu (61)

CHANDRA, Dr. M., Fakultaet fuer Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik, Technische Universitaet Chemnitz, Reichenhainer Strasse 70, D-09126 CHEMNITZ, GERMANY, Tel. +49 371 531 3168, Fax +49 371 531 3216, E-mail madhu.chandra@etit.tu-chemnitz.de (59,64)

CHANDRAN, Dr. S., No 32, Jalan S.G. 6/8, Sri Gombak, Batu Caves, 68100 Selangor Darul Ehsan, MALAYSIA, Tel. +60-3-61891440 (Res), E-mail sathish@pc.jaring.my, sathish_chandran@hotmail.com (59,60)

CHANG, Prof. D-C, School of Engineering, Da-Yeh University, 112, Shan-Jiau Road, 515 DA-TUSEN, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-4-8511888#2000, Fax +886-4-8511200, E-mail dcchang@mail.dyu.edu.tw (57)

CHANG, Prof. H-C, Department of Electrical Engineering, National Taiwan University, No. 1, Roosevelt Road Sec. 4, TAIPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-2-23635251 ext.51, Fax +886-2-23638247, E-mail hcchang@cc.ee.ntu.edu.tw (57)

CHAU, Dr. Jorge L., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail chau@jro.igp.gob.pe (59)

CHAVEZ, Prof. D., Seccion Electricidad y Electronica, Pontifica Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria 1800, San Miguel, LIMA 32, PERU, Tel. +51 1 2618836, Fax +51 1 4610314, E-mail dchavez@pucp.edu.pe (58)

CHEN, Prof. K.S., Center for Space and Remote Sensing Research, National Central University, No. 300, Jung-da Road, Jhongli City, TAOYUAN 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-3-4227151 ext7617, Fax +886-3-4273586, E-mail dkschen@csrsr.ncu.edu.tw (59)

CHERPAK, Prof. N.T., A. Usikov Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-448508, E-mail cherpak@ire.kharkov.ua (59)

CHO, Prof. Y.K., School of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Kyungpook National University, Sankyug-dong, Puk-gu, DAEGU 702-701, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 53-950-5536, Fax +82 53-950-5536, E-mail ykcho@ee.knu.ac.kr (57)

CHRISSOULIDIS, Prof. D.P., Division of Telecommunications, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, P.O. Box 1562, GR- 54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 231 099 6334, Fax +30 231 099 6334, E-mail dpchriss@eng.auth.gr (59)

CHRISTIANSEN, Prof. W.N., 42 The Grange, 67 Mac Gregor St., DEAKIN, ACT 2600, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 6-281 5576 (56)

CHRISTOPOULOS, Mr. C., George Green Institute for Electromagnetics Research, School of EEE, University of Nottingham, University Park, NOTTINGHAM, NG7 2RD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 115 951 5580, Fax +44 115 951 5616, E-mail christos.christopoulos@nottingham.ac.uk (59,64)

CHUGUNOV, Prof. Yu.V., Institute of Applied Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Ul'yanova Street 46, NIZHNY NOVGOROD 603600, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 8312 384-232, Fax +7 8312 362-061, E-mail chugun@appl.sci-nnov.ru (60)

CHUICKO, Dr. V.G., VNIIFTRI, Mendeleevo, MOSCOW REGION 141570, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 095 535-9253, Fax +7 095 535-9245, E-mail lab201@vniiftri.ru (57)

CHUKHLANTSEV, Dr. A.A., Rocket and Space Corporation "Energia", , 4a Lenin Street, 141070 Korolov, Moscow Region, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 095 513 8391, Fax +7 095 513 9620, E-mail alexch@infoline.su (59)

CHUKHRAY, Dr. G.I., Institute of Radioengineering and Electronics (IRE), Russian Academy of Science, Mokhovaya str. 11, MOSCOW 125009 , RUSSIA, Tel. +7 095 203-4839, Fax +7 095 203-8414, E-mail ursi@cplire.ru (63)

CILLIERS, Dr. P.J., Hermanus Magnetic Observatory, P.O. Box 32, 7200 Hermanus, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 28 312 1196, Fax +27 28 312 2039, E-mail pjcilliers@hmo.ac.za (61)

CLARK, Prof. A.R., School of Electrical and Information Eng., University of Witwatersrand, Private Bag 3, 3050 WITS, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel 011 717 7223, Fax 011 403 1929, E-mail a.clark@ee.wits.ac.za (57)

CLILVERD, Dr. M.A., British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE, CB3 0ET , UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223 221541, Fax +44 1223 221226, E-mail m.clilverd@bas.ac.uk (64)

COHEN, Prof. A., The Institute of Earth Science, The Hebrew University, Givat-Ram, P.O.B. 9137, 91091 JERUSALEM, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 2-658 6645, Fax +972 2-662 581, E-mail ariel@vms.huji.ac.il (59)

COHEN, Dr. R.J., Jodrell Bank Observatory, University of Manchester, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE SK11 9DL , UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1477 571 321, Fax +44 1477 571 618, E-mail rjc@jb.man.ac.uk (61)

CONSTANTINOU, Dr. C.C., School of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University of Birmingham, Edgbaston, BIRMINGHAM B15 2TT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 121-414 4303, Fax +44 121-414 4291, E-mail c.constantinou@bham.ac.uk (57)

CORNEY, Mr. A.C., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, LOWER HUTT, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-569-0000, Fax +64 4-569-0515/0117, E-mail a.corney@irl.cri.nz (57)

COSTER, Dr. A.J., Dept. of Atmospheric Sciences, MIT Haystack Observatory, Off Route 40, WESTFORD, MA 01886-1299, USA, Tel. +1 781 981 5753, Fax +1 781 981 5766, E-mail ajc@haystack.mit.edu (60)

D’INZEO, Prof. G., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, University of Rome “La Sapienza”, Via Eudossiana, 18, I-00184 ROME, ITALY, Tel. +39 06 4458 5853, Fax +39 06 4742 647, E-mail dinzeo@tce.ing.uniroma1.it (61,64)

DANILKIN, Prof. N.P., Fedorov Institute of Applied Geophysics, Int. Scientific and technical Division Center, Rostokinskaya Street 9, MOSCOW 129128, RUSSIA, Tel. +7-095 181-3622, Fax +7-095 187-7513, E-mail danilkin@fiag.ru (60)

DANILOV, Prof. V.V., Radiophysical Department, T. Shevchenko Kiev National University, 2 Glushkova avenue, Building 5, 03127 KIEV, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 5260551, E-mail danilov@univ.kiev.ua (58)

DAVIS, Mr. E.R., Executive Officer, The Royal Society of New Zealand , P.O. Box 598, WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4-470 5769, Fax +64 4-473 1841, E-mail davis.e@rsnz.govt.nz (63)

DAVIS, Dr. W.A., Bradley Dept. of Electrical & Computer Engineering, Virginia Polytechn. Inst. & State University, BLACKSBURG VA24060, USA, Tel. +1 540 231 63 07, Fax +1 540 231 33 62, E-mail wadavis@vt.edu (57)

DE FORNEL, Dr. F., LPUB/UMR, 9, avenue A. Savary, BP 47870, F-21078 DIJON, FRANCE, Tel. +33 3 80 39 60 50, Fax +33 3 80 39 60 50, E-mail ffornel@u-bourgogne.fr (56,58)

DE VREEDE, Dr. JAN P.M., NMI van Swinden Laboratorium B.V., Thijsseweg 11, NL-2629 JA DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15 269 1500/1621, Fax +31 15 261 2971, E-mail JdeVreede@nmi.nl (57)

DEGAUQUE, Prof. P., IEMN/TELICE, Université de Lille , Bâtiment P3, F-59655 VILLENEUVE D’ASCQ CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 3-2043 4849, Fax +33 3-2033 7207, E-mail Pierre.Degauque@univ-lille1.fr (56)

DEHOLLAIN, Dr. C., EPFL, STI, IMM, LEG, ELB-Ecublens, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693 69 71, Fax +41 21 693 36 40, E-mail catherine.dehollain@epfl.ch (58)

DEL CARPIO, Dr. J., Instituto Nacional de Investigacion en Telecommunicaciones, Ave. San Luis 1771, San Borja, LIMA 41, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3460962, Fax +51 1-3461816, E-mail jdelcarpio@inictel.gob.pe (57)

DEMOKAN, Prof. O., Department of Physics, Middle East Technical University, Balgat, 06531 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90-312-210 3252, Fax +90-312-210 1281, E-mail ordal@metu.edu.tr (60)

DESPINS, Mr. C., President, PromptQuebec, 1010 Sherbrooke Ouest, Bureau 1010, MONTREAL QUE H3A 2R7, CANADA, Tel. +1 514 875 0032, Fax +1 514 875 0082, E-mail cdespins@promptquebec.com (58)

DIMITROV, Dr. D., Technical University of Sofia, 8 Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 2278, E-mail dcd@tu-sofia.bg (61)

DJORDJEVIC, Prof. A.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Belgrade, Bulevar kralja Aleksandra 73, 11001 BEOGRAD, SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO, Tel. +381 11 3218-329, Fax +381 11 3248-681, E-mail edjordja@etf.bg.ac.yu (59,63)

DODOV, Dr. N., Technical University of Sofia, 8, Kliment Ohridski Street, 1756 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 965 3293, E-mail ndodov@tu-sofia.bg (57)

DOHERTY, Prof. P., Co-Director/Research Scientist, Institute for Scientific Research, Boston College, 140 Commonwealth Avenue, CHESTNUT HILL MA 02467, USA, Tel. +1 617 552 8767, Fax +1 617 552 2818, E-mail Particia.Doherty@bc.edu (62)

DOMINGUEZ, Eng. N.A., CORCA, Avenida del Liberta dor 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (63)

DONG, Mr. Q-S, China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, Beijing Research Center, PO Box 6301, 102206 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 8617 3010, Fax +86 10 6973 1740, E-mail drjianwu@public3.bta.net.cn (59)

DOWDEN, Prof. R.L., LF-EM Research Ltd, 161 Pine Hill Rd., PINE HILL 9001 DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 473 0524 (2000-0900 UT only), Fax +64 3 473 0526 (any time), E-mail dowden@physicist.net, dowdenz@physics.otago.ac.nz (59)

DOYLE, Dr. L., Department of Electrical Engineering, Trinity College, DUBLIN 2, IRELAND (58)

DU PLESSIS, Prof. M., Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, University of Pretoria, 0002 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 12 420 2952, Fax +27 12 362 5115, E-mail monuko.du.plessis@eng.up.ac.za (58)

DYSON, Prof. P.L., Faculty of Science, Techn. & Engineering, La Trobe University, Room 403 PSI Building, BUNDOORA, VICTORIA 3083, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 3 9479 2735, Fax +61 3 9479 1552, E-mail p.dyson@latrobe.edu.au (60)

EL-GHAZALY, Prof. S.M., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Engineering, University of Tennessee, 414 Ferris Hall, KNOXVILLE TN 37996-2100, USA, Tel. +1 865 974 3461, Fax +1 865 974 5483, E-mail el-ghazaly@utk.edu (58)

ELGERED, Prof. G., Onsala Space Observatory, Department of Radio and Space Science, Chalmers University of Technology, SE-439 92 ONSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 31 772 5565, Fax +46 31 772 5590, E-mail kge@oso.chalmers.se (59)

ELKAMCHOUCHI, Prof. H.M., 719 Elhoriya Avenue, Loran, Alexandria, EGYPT, Tel. +20 (12) 3333-247, E-mail helkamchouchi@ieee.org (57)

ELKHAMY, Prof. S., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Alexandria University - Faculty of Engineering, Abou-Keer Street, 21544 ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 3-546-4998, Fax +20 3-597-1853, E-mail elkhamy@ieee.org (58)

ELRAMLY, Prof. S.H., Dept. of Electronics & Communications Engineering, Faculty of Engineering - Ain Shams University, 25 Badie Khairy Street, HELIOPOLIS CAIRO, EGYPT, E-mail sramly@netscape.net (57)

ENGAN, Prof. H.E., Dept. of Physical Electronics, NTNU, N-7419 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-594 420, Fax +47 73-591 441, E-mail Helge.Engan@fysel.ntnu.no (57)

EOM, Prof. H.J., Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, KAIST, 373-1 Guseong-dong, Yuseong-gu, 305-701 DAEJEON, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 42-869-3436, Fax +82 42-869-8036, E-mail hjeom@ee.kaist.ac.kr (63)

EVANS, Dr. N., Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, DUBLIN 2, IRELAND, Tel. +353-1-676-2570, Fax +353-1-676-2346, E-mail ne.evans@ulst.ac.uk (61)

FARKAS, Prof. P., Faculty of Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-60291844, Fax +421-2-68279601, E-mail farkas@ktl.elf.stuba.sk (58)

FAVENNEC, Dr. P.N., 2, impasse Krec’h Liarch, Beg Leguer, F-22300 LANNION, FRANCE, Tel. +33 6-8155 8392, E-mail pierre-noel.favennec@get-telecom.fr, pierre-noel.favennec@wanadoo.fr (63)

FAYEZ HUSSEIN, Prof. A.W., Electronics & Communications Department, Faculty of Engineering - Cairo University, GIZA, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2 569 - 9140, E-mail afayez@idsc.gov.eg (59)

FEICK, Dr. R., Depto. de Electronica, Universidad Técnica Federido Santa Maria, Casilla 110 V, VALPARAISO, CHILE, Tel. +56 32-626 364 ext. 209, Fax +56 32-665 010, E-mail rfeick@elo.utfsm.cl (58)

FEJES, Prof. I., FOMI Satellite Geodetic Observatory, Pf. 585, H-1592 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 27 374 980 , Fax +36 27 374 982 , E-mail Fejes@sgo.fomi.hu (61)

FERDINANDOV, Prof. E., Institute of Electronics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 72 Tsarigradsko boulevard, 1784 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 5 965 3275, E-mail ef_lor@ie.bas.bg (58)

FERENCZ, Prof. Cs., ELTE Department of Geophysics, Space Research Group, Pazmany Peter setany 1/A, H-1117 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-1133 419, E-mail spacerg@sas.elte.hu (60)

FERNANDES, Prof. Dr. C.C., Instituto Superior Técnico, Complexo I, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 841 8481, Fax +351 21 841 8472, E-mail carlos.fernandes@lx.it.pt (60)

FIALA, Dr. V., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocni II-1401, 141 31 PRAGUE 4, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 267103 300 , Fax +420 272 762 528, E-mail fiala@ufa.cas.cz (63)

FISER, Dr. O., Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Bocni II - 1401, 141 31 PRAGUE 4, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 272 016 038, Fax +420 272 763 745, E-mail ondrej@ufa.cas.cz (63)

FLORES, Prof. L., Laboratorio de Fisica y Meteorologia, Universidad de Piura, Apartado Postal 353, PIURA, PERU, Tel. +51 74 307777, Fax +51 74 308888, E-mail lflores@udep.edu.pe (57)

FOPPIANO, Dr. A., Depto. de Fisica de la Atmosfera y del Oceano, Universidad de Concepcion, Casilla 160-C , CONCEPCION, CHILE, Tel. +56 41-312 413, Fax +56 41-312 863, E-mail foppiano@halcon.dpi.udec.cl (60)

FORSSELL, Prof. B., Institutt for teleteknikk, Navigasjonssystemer, NTNU, N-7491 TRONDHEIM, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-592 653, Fax +47 73-507 322, E-mail forssell@tele.ntnu.no (58)

FÖRSTER, Dr. M., Department 2.3, Geo Forschungs Zentrum (GFZ) Potsdam, Telegrafenberg, Haus C3, 14473 POTSDAM, GERMANY, Tel. +49 89 30000 3525, Fax +49 89 30000 3569, E-mail mfo@mpe.mpg.de (60)

FRANCHOIS, Prof. A.I., Information Technology (INTEC), Ghent University, Sint Pietersnieuwstraat 41, 9000 GHENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9 264 89 37, Fax +32 9 264 99 69, E-mail Ann.Franchois@intec.ugent.be (61)

FRASER, Prof. B.J., Department of Physics, Newcastle University, CALLAGHAN, NSW 2308, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 4921 5445, Fax +61 2 4921 6907, E-mail brian.fraser@newcastle.edu.au (60)

FREUNDORFER, Prof. A.P., Electrical & Computer Engineering Dept., Walter Light Hall, Queen’s University, KINGSTON, ON K7L 3N6, CANADA, E-mail freund@post.queensu.ca (57)

FRIEDRICH, Dr. M., Communications and Wave Propagation, Technical University Graz, Inffeldgasse 12 , 8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 873 7441, Fax +43 316 463 697, E-mail friedrich@inw.tu-graz.ac.at (62)

FROLLO, Prof. I., Institute of Measurement, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska Cesta 9, BRATISLAVA 841 04, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-54774033, Fax +421 2-54775943, E-mail frollo@savba.sk (61)

FUJIWARA, Prof. O., Dept. Computer Science & Eng., Graduate School of Engineering, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Gokiso-cho, Showa-ku, NAGOYA 466-8555, JAPAN, Tel. +81 52 735 54 21, Fax +81 52 735 71 29, E-mail fujiwara@odin.elcom.nitech.ac.jp (59)

FÜRST, Prof. Dr. E., Max-Planck-Institut fur Radioastronomie, Observatorium Effelsberg, Max-Planck-Strasse 28, D-53902 Bad muenstereifel-Effelsberg, GERMANY, Tel. +49 2257 301 120, Fax +49 2257 301 105, E-mail efuerst@mpifr-bonn.mpg.de (61)

FUSCO, Prof. V.F., Department of Engineering, The Queen’s University of Belfast, BELFAST, BT7 1NN, NORTHERN IRELAND, Tel. +44 28 90 335437, Fax +44 28 90 667023, E-mail fusco@ee.qub.ac.uk (57)

GAGLIARDINI, Dr. D.A., Julian Alvarez 1218, 1414 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-772-1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (59)

GALLEGO PUJOL, Dr. J.D., Observatorio Astronomico Nacional, Apdo 1143, 28800 ALCALA DE HENARES MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 885 5060, Fax +34 91 885 5062, E-mail gallego@oan.es (59)

GANDHI, Prof. Om, Electrical Engineering Department, University of Utah, 3280 MEB, 50 S. Central Campus Drive, SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84112, USA, Tel. +1 801 581-7743, Fax +1 801 581-5281, E-mail gandhi@ece.utah.edu (63)

GANGULI, Dr. G., Plasma Physics Division, MC 6794, Naval Research Laboratory, 4555 Overlook Ave SW, WASHINGTON, DC 20375 , USA, Tel. +1 202 767-2401, Fax +1 202 767-0631, E-mail gang@ppdmail.nrl.navy.mil (60)

GAO, Prof. Y., Telecom. Engineering Dept., Beijing University of Posts & Telecom., P.O. Box 171 , 100876 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 622 823 43, Fax +86 10 622 833 22 (56,59)

GARAVAGLIA, Dr. M., Centro de Invest. Opticas (CIOP), CC. 124, 1900 LA PLATA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 21-840 280/842 957, Fax +54 21-530 189, E-mail postmast@ciop.edu.ar (58)

GARBINI, Ing. A., CORCA, Avenida del Liberta dor 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 11 4772 1471, Fax +54 11 4776 0410, E-mail postmast@caerce.edu.ar (63)

GARDNER, Dr. R.L., 6152 Manchester Park Circle, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22310-4957, USA, Tel. +1 703-924-9370, Fax +1 703-313-4179, E-mail gardnerr@aol.com, Robert.L.Gardner@verizon.net (62)

GAVAN, Dr. J., School of Electrical Electronic & Communication Engineering, Holon Academic Institute of Technology, 52, Golomb Str. , 58102 HOLON, ISRAEL, Tel. +972-35026686, Fax +972-35 026685, E-mail gavan@hait.ac.il (62)

GEHER, Prof. K., Department of Telecommunication and Telematics, BME - Technical University of Budapest, Stoczek u. 2, H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463 2428, E-mail h3683geh@ella.hu (58)

GEROSA, Prof. G., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, University "La Sapienza", Via Cesare Fani 121, I-00139 ROMA, ITALY, Tel. +390 6-4458 5854, Fax +390 6-4742 647, E-mail gerosa@die.ing.uniroma1.it (57)

GHODGAONKAR, Prof. D.K., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Mara Institute of Technology, 40450 Shah Alam, Selangor D.E., MALAYSIA, Tel. +60-3-556 3009, Fax +60-3-559 2394, E-mail Deepak@itm.engr.edu.my (61)

GIMM, Prof. Y.M., School of Electrial, Electronics and Computer Engineering, Dankook University, Han Nam Dong, San 8, Yong San Ku, SEOUL 140-714, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 2-709-2585, Fax +82 2-793-0215, E-mail gimm@dku.edu (61)

GIRALDEZ, Prof. A., LIARA, avda. del Libertador 327, 1638 VICENTE LOPEZ, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-791-5001, Fax +54 1-776-0410, E-mail secyt!atina!senid.mil.ar@postmast (60)

GLOVER, Dr. I., Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Engineering, Institute of Communications & Signal Processing, University of Strathclyde, Royal College Building, 204 George Street, GLASGOW GI IXW , UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225 386 309, Fax +44 1225 386 305, E-mail I.A.Glover@bath.ac.uk (59,64)

GOEL, Dr. M.K., Radio & Atmospheric Sciences Division, National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI 110012, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 25742610/11/12 ext. 2398, Fax +91 11 25726938/6952, E-mailmkgoel@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (56)

GOMBEROFF, Prof. L., Depto de Fisica - Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 653, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-271 2865, Fax +56 2-271 3882, E-mail lgombero@abello.uchile.cl (60)

GOMES, Dr. N., Department of Electronics, University of Kent, Canterbury, KENT CT2 7NT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1227 823 719, Fax +44 1227 456 084, E-mail N.J.Gomes@kent.ac.uk (58)

GORDON, Prof. W.E., 430 Savage Farm Drive, ITHACA NY 14850, USA, Tel. +1 607 257 7444, E-mail bg72@cornell.edu (56)

GORGOLEWSKI, Prof. S., Katedra Radioastronomii, Uniwersytet M. Kopernika, ul. Gagarina 11, 87-100 TORUN, POLAND, Tel. +48 56-611 3033, E-mail sgo@astro.uni.torun.pl (61)

GOUGH, Dr. P.T., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Canterbury, Private Bag, CHRISTCHURCH 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 364-2297, Fax +64 3 364-2761, E-mail gough@elec.canterbury.ac.nz (58)

GRAY, Mr. A., NRC, HIA, DRAO, P.O. Box 248, PENTICTON BC V2A 6J9, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 490 4313, Fax +1 250 493 7767, E-mail andrew.gray@nrc.gc.ca (61)

GROVES, Prof. K. (96) - no address coordinates

GÜDEL, Dr. M., PSI, CH-5232 VILLIGEN, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 44 632 71 29, Fax +41 56 310 21 99, E-mail manuel.guedel@psi.ch (61)

GUEVARA DAY, Dr. W.R., Radio Astronomy Laboratory, CONIDA, Felipe Villaran 1069, San Isidro, LIMA 27, PERU, Tel. +51 1-441 9081, Fax +51 1-441 9081 & 421 8618, E-mail walter@conida.gob.pe (61)

HABASHY, DR. T.M., Schlumberger-Doll Research, Old Quarry Road, RIDGEFIELD CT 06877-4108, USA, Tel. +203 431-5563, Fax +203 438-3819, E-mail habashy@ridgefield.sdr.slb.com (56)

HÄGGSTRÖM, Prof. I., EISCAT Scientific Association, , Box 164, S-98123 KIRUNA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 9807 87 01, Fax +46 9807 87 09, E-mail ingemar@eiscat.se (62)

HAHN, Prof. S., ul. Sady Zoliborskie 17 m. 26, 01-772 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-663 90 56 (pr.), Fax +48 22-825 52 48, E-mail hahn@ire.pw.edu.pl (63)

HAJDUK, Prof. A., Institute of Astronomy, Slovak Academy of Science, Dubravska Cesta 9, BRATISLAVA 842 39, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-54775157, Fax +421 2-54775157, E-mail astrohaj@savba.savba.sk (61)

HALEVY-POLITCH, Dr. J., P.O. Box 7205, 31071 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-879 4862, Fax +972 4-879 4875, E-mail aeryapo@tx.technion.ac.il (57)

HALL, Mr. M.P.M., Chairman, SCT, Longstone, Tuck Lane, LONGWORTH, OXON OX13 5ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1235 44 6650, Fax +44 1235 44 6140, E-mail martin.hall@rl.ac.uk (56)

HALLIKAINEN, Prof. M.T., Laboratory of Space Technology , Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9-451 2371, Fax +358 9-451 2898, E-mail Martti.Hallikainen@tkk.fi (56,59,63)

HAMELIN, Mr. J., CSTI, 68, rue de Bellechasse, F-75353 PARIS 07 SP, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-4319 7770, Fax +33 1-4319 7662, E-mail joel.hamelin@csti.pm.gouv.fr (56,63)

HANSSON MILD, Prof. K., National Institute for Working Life, P.O. Box 7654, S-907 13 UMEA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 90 17 60 17, Fax +46 90 17 61 17, E-mail mild@niwl.se (61)

HANUISE, Prof. C., LPCE/CNRS, 3A avenue de la Recherche, F-45071 ORLEANS Cedex 2 , FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-38 257983, Fax +33 2-38 631234, E-mail hanuise@cnrs-orleans.fr (56,64)

HARTAL, Mr. O., RAFAEL, P.O. Box 2250, 31021 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-8792931, Fax +972 4-8795329 (59)

HASHIMOTO, Prof. K., Radio Science for Space and Atmosphere, Kyoto University, Gokasho, Uji, KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 383 807, Fax +81 774 318 463, E-mail kozo@kurasc.kyoto-u.ac.jp (62)

HAYAKAWA, Prof. M., Dept. of Electronic Engineering, The University of Electro-Communications, 1-5-1 Chofugaoka, Chofu, TOKYO 182-8585, JAPAN, Tel. +81 424-43 5159, Fax +81 424-43 5783, E-mail hayakawa@whistler.ee.uec.ac.jp (56,62)

HELEU, Mrs. I., URSI, c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264.33.20, Fax +32 9-264.42.88, E-mail info@ursi.org (56)

HENNINGSEN, Dr. J., Danish Fundamental Metrology, Matematiktorvet, Building 307, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4593 1144, Fax +45 4593 1137, E-mail jh@dfm.dtu.dk (57)

HEYMAN, Prof. E., Dept. Electrical Eng., Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 62978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-640 8147, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail heyman@eng.tau.ac.il (63)

HJELMSTAD, Dr. J.Fr., Ericsson Radar AS, Hvamstubben 17, N-2013 SKJETTEN, NORWAY, Tel. +47 64-83 4619, Fax +47 64-83 4610, E-mail jens@hjelmstad.no (59)

HOEG, Prof. P., Institute of Electronic Systems, Aalborg University, Niels Jernes Vej 14, DK-9220 AALBORG, DENMARK, Tel. +45 9635 9828, Fax +45 9815 1583, E-mail hoeg@kom.aau.dk (60,63)

HORNE, Dr. R.B., Theory and Modelling Programme, British Antarctic Survey, High Cross, Madingley Road, CAMBRIDGE CB3 0ET, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1223-221542, Fax +44 1223-221226, E-mail r.horne@bas.ac.uk (60)

HOUMINER, Dr. Z., Asher Space Research Institute, Technion, Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-829 3512, Fax +972 4-823 0956, E-mail aszwih@vmsa.technion.ac.il (60)

HUANG, Prof. Y.-N., Telecommunications Laboratories, Chungwa Telecom Co., Ltd., 5F No. 9 Lane 74 Hsinyi Road Sec.4, TAPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-2-27037099, Fax +886-2-27037099, E-mail ynhuang@ms1.hinet.net (60)

HUGHES, Dr. K.A., Head, Radiocommunication Study Group Department, ITU Radiocommunication Bureau, Place des Nations, CH-1211 GENEVE 20, SWITZERLAND, Tel. 41 22 730 5814, Fax 41 22 730 6456, E-mail kevin.hughes@itu.int (56)

HUGHES, Prof. A.R.W., School of pure and Applied Physics, University of Kwazulu-Natal, 4041 DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 31-260 3158, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail Hughes@ukzn.ac.za (60)

HUNSUCKER, Prof. R.D., RP Consultants, 7917 Gearhart Ct., KLAMATH FALLS OR 97601, USA, Tel. +1 541-885-1515/8786, Fax +1 541-885-1666/8786, E-mail hunsuckr@oit.edu, radsci@magick.net, Rdhrpc1@aol.com (56)

HURAIB, Mr. F.S., Directorate of Technology & International Cooperation, KACST, P.O. Box 6086, RIYADH 11442, SAUDI ARABIA, Tel. +966 1-4883555/4883444, Fax +966 1-4813441, E-mail int_coop@kacst.edu.sa (63)

IDER, Prof. Z., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Bilkent University, Faculty of Engineering, 06800 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90-312-290 2339, Fax +90 312-266 4192, E-mail ider@ee.bilkent.edu.tr (61)

IHARA, Prof. T., Dept. Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Kanto Gakuin University, 1-50-1 Mutsuura-higashi, Kanazawa-ku, Yokohama-shi, KANAGAWA 236-8501, JAPAN, Tel. +81 45 786 7759, Fax +81 45 786 7098, E-mail ihara@kanto-gakuin.ac.jp (59)

INAN, Prof. U.S., Director, STAR Laboratory, Electrical Eng. Dept, Stanford University, Packard Bldg. Rm. 355, 350 Serra Mall, STANFORD, CA 94305, USA, Tel. +1-650 723-4994, Fax +1-650 723-9251, E-mail inan@nova.stanford.edu (56,63)

INGGS, Prof. M.R., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 RONDEBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21-650-2799, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail mikings@eng.uct.ac.za (59)

INOUE, Prof. M., Space VLBI Project Office, Nobeyama Radio Observatory, National Astronomical Observatory, Osawa 2-21-1, Mitaka, TOKYO 181-8588, JAPAN, Tel. +81 422-34-3940, Fax +81 422-34-3869, E-mail inoue@nro.nao.ac.jp (56,61)

ISNARD, Dr. J.J., CNFRS, 28, avenue de Breteuil, F-75007 PARIS, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1-45 66 55 99, Fax +33 1 45 66 55 99, E-mail jisnard-isti@club-internet.fr (59)

ITOH, Prof. T., UCLA Dept. of Electrical Engineering, School of Eng.& Applied Science, 405 Hillgard Avenue, Rm 66-127A Engr. IV Bldg., LOS ANGELES, CA 90095-1594, USA, Tel. +1 310-206-4821, Fax +1 310-206-4819, E-mail itoh@ee.ucla.edu, titoh@ucla.edu (62)

IZUTSU, Dr. M., Communications Research Laboratory, Basic and Advanced Research Division, 4-2-1 NUKUI-KITAMACHI, KOGANEI, TOKYO 184-8795, JAPAN, Tel. +81 42 327 7932, Fax +81 42 327 6106, E-mail izutsu@nict.go.jp (58)

JACARD, Prof. B., Depto. de Ingenieria Electrica, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 412-3, SANTIAGO 3, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-698 2071 ext. 204, Fax +56 2-695 3881 (57)

JANISZEWSKI, Prof. J.M., EPUSP, Dept. Eng. Eletronica, Av. Prof. L. Gualberto Trav. 3 no 158, 05508-900 SAO PAULO, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11-3818-5128, Fax +55 11-3818-5718, E-mail jorge@lcs.poli.usp.br (57)

JIRICKA, Dr. K., Astronomical Institute, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Fricova 1, 251 65 ONDREJOV, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 323 620 154, Fax +420 323 620 110, E-mail jiricka@asu.cas.cz (61)

JODOGNE, Dr. J.C., Dept. of Geophysics, Institut Royal Météorologique, avenue Circulaire 3, B-1180 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2 373 0555, Fax +32 2-374 6788, E-mail Jodogne@oma.be (60)

JONAS, Prof. J.L., Dept. of Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, PO BOX 94, 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN, E CAPE, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 46 603 8450, Fax +27 46 622 5049, E-mail J.Jonas@ru.ac.za (61)

JOYNER, Dr. K.H., Motorola Australia Pty Limited, Global EME Strategy & Regulatory Affairs, 10 Wesley Court, Tally Ho Business Park, EAST BURWOOD, VICTORIA 3151, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 3 9847 7815, Fax +61 3 9847 7773, E-mail Ken.Joyner@motorola.com (61)

JULL, Prof. E.V., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of British Columbia, 2356 Main Mall, VANCOUVER, BC V6T 1W5, CANADA, Tel. +1 604-822 3282/2872, Fax +1 604-822 5949, E-mail jull@ee.ubc.ca (56)

KAERTNER, Prof. F., Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, MIT, 77 Massachusetts Avenue, CAMBRIDGE, MA 02159, USA, Tel. +1 617 452 3616, Fax +1 617 253 9611, E-mail kaertner@mit.edu (58,64)

KAISER, Prof. F., Technische Hochschule Darmstadt, Inst. für Angewandte Phys., Nichtlineaire Dyn., Hochschulstrasse 41A, D-64289 DARMSTADT, GERMANY, Tel. +49 6151 16 5279, Fax +49 6151 16 3279, E-mail friedemann.kaiser@physik.tu-darmstadt.de (61)

KALINOWSKI, Prof. H.J., Centro Federal de Educañao, Tecnologica do Parana, Av. Sete de Setembro 3165, 80230-901 CURITIBA, PR, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 41-322 4544 ext. 191/186/181, Fax +55 41-224 5170, E-mail hypolito@cpgei.cefetpr.br (58)

KALOUPTSIDIS, Prof. N., Division of Communications and Signal Processing, Dept. of Informatics, University of Athens, TYPA Buildings, Panepistimiopolis, GR-15771 ILISSIA, ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 727 5304, Fax +30 210 727 5601, E-mail kalou@di.uoa.gr (58)

KAMP, Dr. ir. L.P.J., Eindhoven University of Technology, Department of Applied Physics, P.O. Box 513, NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 40-247 4292/4288, Fax +31 40-244 5253, E-mail L.P.J.Kamp@tue.nl (60,63)

KANELLOPOULOS, Prof. J., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electrical & Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 772 3524, Fax +30 210 772 2281, E-mail ikanell@cc.ece.ntua.gr (60)

KANTOR, Dr. I.J., Instituto Nacional de Pesquisas Espaciais, INPE/CEA/DAE, C.P. 515, 12201-970 SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12-325-6779, Fax +55 12-325-6810, E-mail kantor@dae.inpe.br (60)

KASTNER, Prof. R., Dept. Electrical Eng.-Physical Electronics, Tel Aviv University, 243 Wolfson Electrical Eng Bldg, 62978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-640 7447, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail kast@eng.tau.ac.il (57,63)

KATILA, Prof. T., Laboratory of Biomedical Engineering, Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 2200, FIN-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 31 72, Fax +358 9 451 31 82, E-mail Toivo.Katila@tkk.fi (61)

KAUFMANN, Prof. P., CRAAM/CRAAE (Mackenzie,Inpe,USP, Unicamp), Universidade Presbiteriano Mackenzie, Rua da Consolacao 896, 01302-907 Sao Paulo, SP, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 236 8331, Fax +55 11 214 2300, E-mail kaufmann@craae.mackenzie.br (56,61,63)

KAWASAKI, Dr. Z., Dept. of Communications Engineering, Osaka University, Graduate School of Engineering, Yamada-Oka 2-1, Suita, OSAKA 565-087, JAPAN, Tel. +81 6 879-7690, Fax +81 6 879-7774, E-mail Zen@comm.eng.osaka-u.ac.jp (62)

KENDERESSY, Prof. M., Ribary u. 7, H-1022 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-461-3348 (57)

KILDAL, Dr. H., Justervesenet, Fetveien 99, N-2007 KJELLER, NORWAY, Tel. +47 64-848484, Fax +47 64-848485, E-mail helge.kildal@justervesenet.no (57)

KLAR, Prof. H., Technische Universitaet Berlin, Institut fuer Mikroeletronik, FB 19, Jebensstrasse 1, D-10623 BERLIN, GERMANY, Tel. +49 30 314-25435, Fax +49 30 314 24597, E-mail klar@mikro.ee.tu-berlin.de (58)

KLINKENBUSCH, Prof. L., Technische Fakultät, Arbeitsgruppe Numerische Feldberechnung, Christian-Albrechts-Universitäts zu Kiel, Kaiserstrasse 2, 24134 KIEL, GERMANY, Tel. +49 431 880 62 52, Fax +49 431 880 62 53, E-mail lbk@tf.uni-kiel.de (57)

KLOS, Dr. Z., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, ul. Bartycka 18A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-8511810, +48 39-121273, Fax +48 22-8511810, E-mail klos@cbk.waw.pl (64)

KNEPPO, Dr. I., Faculty of Mechanotronics, University of Trencin, Studentska 1, TRENCIN 911 50, SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Tel. +421 32 7400 682, Fax +421 32 7400 681, E-mail kneppo@tnuni.sk (57)

KNUDE, Dr. J., Astronomical Observatory, University of Copenhagen, Juliane Maries Vej 30, DK 2100 COPENHAGEN , DENMARK, Tel. +45 3532 5986, Fax +45 3532 5989, E-mail indus@astro.ku.dk (61)

KOC, Dr. S., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Middle East Technical University, Faculty of Engineering, 06531 BALGAT, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 210 2328, Fax +90 312 210 1261, E-mail skoc@metu.edu.tr (57)

KOHLBERG, Dr. I., Kohlberg Associates, Inc., P.O. Box 23077, ALEXANDRIA, VA 22304, USA, Tel. +1 703 578 2744, Fax +1 703 931 7792, E-mail ikohlber@ida.org (59)

KONOVALENKO, Prof. A.A., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, 61002 KHARKOV, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-47-1134, Fax +380 572-47-6506, E-mail rian@rian.kharkov.ua (61)

KORENSTEIN, Prof. R., School of Medical Science, Dept. of Physiology, Tel-Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3640 6042, Fax +972 3640 9113, E-mail korens@ccsg.tau.ac.il, korens@post.tau.ac.il (61)

KOSILO, Dr. T., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-660 7576, Fax +48 22-825 5248, E-mail t.kosilo@ire.pw.edu.pl (63)

KOT, Dr. John, CSIRO, Telecommunications and Industrial Physics, PO BOX 76, EPPING, NSW 1710, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4343, Fax +61 2 9372 4106, E-mail john.kot@csiro.au (57)

KOUL, Dr. S.K., Centre for Applied Research in Electronics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI 110 016, INDIA, Tel. +91 11 26591101/26591104 (O), Fax +91 11 26596219/26863165, E-mail shiban_koul@hotmail.com (58)

KOUSTOV, Mr. A., Physics & Eng. Phys. Department, Univ. Saskatchewan, 116 Sci. Place, Rm 258, SASKATOON, SK S7N 5E2, CANADA, Fax +1 306 966 6400, E-mail sasha.koustov@usask.ca (60)

KRAJCUSKOVA, Dr. Z., Fac. of Electrical Engineering & Information Technology, Slovak University of Technology, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-60291137, Fax +421-2-65429683, E-mail Zuzana.Krajcuskova@stuba.sk (63)

KRIEZIS, Dr. E., Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR- 54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 995920, Fax +30 2310 996312, E-mail mkriezis@auth.gr (58)

KRISHAN, Dr. V., Indian Institute of Astrophysics, Sarjapur Road, BANGALORE 560 034, INDIA, Tel. +91 80 5530672 (O), Fax +91 80 5534043, E-mail vinod@iiap.ernet.in (60)

KRISTENSSON, Prof. G., Department of Electroscience, Lund Institute of Technology, P.O. Box 118, SE-221 00 LUND, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 46 222 45 62, Fax +46 46 222 75 08, E-mail gerhard.kristensson@es.lth.se (57)

KROLIK, Prof. J., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Engineering, Duke University, 184 Hudson Hall, DURHAM, NC 27708-0291, USA, Tel. +1 919 660 5274, Fax +1 919 660 5293, E-mail jk@ee.duke.edu (58)

KUDELA, Dr. K., Institute of Experimental Physics, Slovak Academy of Science, Watsonova 47, KOSICE 043 53, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 55-622 4554, Fax +421 55-633 6292, E-mail kkudela@kosice.upjs.sk (60)

KULEMIN, Prof. G.P., Institute of Radiophysics and Electronics, NASU, 12, ac. Proskura Str., KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-448508, E-mail secretar@ire.kharkov.ua (59)

KUMAR, Dr. V., NPL, Dr. Marg Krishnan 12, NEW DELHI 110012, INDIA, E-mail vkmr@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (56)

KUSTER, Prof. N., Zeughausstrasse 43, CH-8004 ZURICH, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 44 245 96 96, Fax +41 44 245 96 99, E-mail kuster@itis.ethz.ch (61)

KUTIEV, Prof. I., Geophysical Institute, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev St., bl. 3, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 3378, E-mail kutievi@geophys.bas.bg (60)

KUZMAK, Dr. O.M., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36-b, Vernadsky Blvd., KIEV 03142, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-424 9095, Fax +380 44-424 1020, E-mail kuzmak@imag.kiev.ua (63)

KWOK, Prof. S., Academia Sinica, Institute of Astronomy and Astrophysics, P.O. Box 23-141, TAPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 2 33652200 ext. 705 (61)

KYRIACOU, Prof. G.A., Lab. of Microwaves, Dept. of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Demokritos University of Thrace, Vas. Sofias 12, 67 100 XANTHI, GREECE, Tel. +30 5410 795 93, Fax +30 5410 272 64, E-mail gkyriac@ee.duth.gr (57)

LAGASSE, Prof. P., URSI c/o INTEC, Ghent University, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264 33 20, Fax +32 9-264 42 88, E-mail Paul.Lagasse@ursi.org (56, 64)

LAKHINA, Dr. G.S., FNA Director, Indian Institute of Geomagnetism, Plot No. 5, Sector 18, Kalamboli Highway, kalamboli, NEW PANVEL 410 218, INDIA, Tel. +91 22 27400700 (O), Fax +91 22 27450703, E-mail lakhina@iig.iigm.res.in (60)

LANGENBERG, Prof. K.J., Electromagnetic Theory, FB 16, University of Kassel, Wilhelshøher Allee 71, D-34121 KASSEL, GERMANY, Tel. +49 561-804 6368, Fax +49 561-804 6489, E-mail langenberg@uni-kassel.de (56,57,63,64)

LARKINA, Prof. V.I., IZMIRAN, Moscow Region, TROITSK, MOSCOW REGION 142092, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 095 3340913, Fax +7 095 334-0291, E-maillarkina@izmiran.ru (59)

LARSEN, Dr. K.J., COM Center, Denmarks Technical University, Building 345V, DK 2800 Lyngby, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3629, Fax +45 4593 6581, E-mail klj@com.dtu.dk (58)

LASSUDRIE-DUCHESNE, Dr. P., ENST Bretagne, Technopole de Brest-Iroise, CS. 83818, F-29238 BREST CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-2900 1512, Fax +33 2-2900 1520, E-mail patrick.lassudrieduchesne@enst-bretagne.fr (56,60)

LE BINH, Dr. N., Electrical & Computer Systems Engineering, Monash University, P.O. Box Victoria, VICTORIA, VIC 3180 , AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 6201 2516, Fax +61 2 6201 5041, E-mail le.ngyuen.bihn@end.monash.edu.au (58)

LEE, Prof. H.J., School of Engineering, Information and Communications University, P.O. Box 77, Yusong, DAEJEON 305-600, SOUTH KOREA, Tel. +82 42-866-6143, Fax +82 42-866 -6227, E-mail hjlee@icu.ac.kr (57)

LEE, L-C, National Applied Research Laboratories, 3F, 106, Hoping E. Rd. Sec. Z., TAIPEI 106, CHINA (SRS), E-mail loulee@nspo.gov.tw (60)

LEE, Prof. H.-Y., EE Department, Ajou University, Wonchon-dong, Paldal-gu, SUWON 442-749 , SOUTH KOREA, Tel.

+82 31 219 2367, Fax +82 31 212 9531, E-mail hylee@ajou.ac.kr (63)

LEFEUVRE, Prof. F., LPCE/CNRS, 3A, av. de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 ORLEANS CEDEX 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-38-255284, Fax +33 2-38-631234, E-mail lefeuvre@cnrs-orleans.fr (56,64)

LEITAO, Prof. Dr. J.N., Instituto Superior Técnico, Instituto de Telecomunicañoes, Avenida Rovisco Pais n°1, 1096 LISBOA CODEX, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351-1 841 8465, Fax +351-1 841 8472, E-mail jleitao@lx.it.pt (58)

LEITINGER, Prof. R., Institute for Geophysics, Astrophysics and Meteorology, Institute of Physics, University of Graz, Universitaetsplatz 5, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316 380 5257, Fax +43 316 380 9825, E-mail reinhart.leitinger@kfunigraz.ac.at (62)

LEMAIRE, Prof. J., UCL, Center for Space Radiations, 2, Chemin du Cyclotron, B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 (10) 47 32 91, Fax +32 (10) 47 47 22, E-mail Lemaire@astr.ucl.ac.be (60)

LESCHIUTTA, Prof. S., Dept. of Electronics, Politecnic di Torino, Corso Duca Degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 TORINO, ITALY, Tel. +39 011 3919 543, Fax +39 011 346384, E-mail leschiutta@polito.it, siglesc@ien.it (57)

LIANG, Dr. L.S., Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd., 12, Lane 551, Min-Tsu Road Sec. 5 , TAOYUAN 326, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-3-4244200, Fax +886-3-4244208, E-mail lungsing@cht.com.tw (58)

LICHTENBERGER, Dr. J., Pazmany Peter Setany 1/a, H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 209 0555 x6654, Fax +36 1 372 2927, E-mail lityi@sas.elte.hu (62)

LIEVENS, Mrs. I., URSI, c/o INTEC, Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-264.33.20, Fax +32 9-264.42.88, E-mail ingeursi@intec.ugent.be (56)

LIGTHART, Prof. dr. ir. L.P., Director IRCTR - Delft University, Microwaves Laboratory, Mekelweg 4, NL-2628 CD DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15-278 1034, Fax +31 15-278 4046, E-mail l.p.ligthart@irctr.tudelft.nl (59)

LILJE, Prof. Institute of Theor. Astrophysics, P.O. Box 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 22 856517, Fax +47 22 856505, E-mail per.lilje@astro.uio.no (61)

LIN, Prof. J.C., Electrical Eng. & Computer Science (M/C 154), University of Illinois at Chicago, 851 South Morgan Street, CHICAGO, IL 60607-7053, USA, Tel. +1-312 413-1052, Fax +1-312 413-0024, E-mail lin@eecs.uic.edu, lin@uic.edu (62)

LIN, Dr. K-H, Dept. of Electrical Engineering, National Sun Yat-Sen University, 70 Lien Hai Road, KAOHSIUNG 80424, CHINA SRS, Tel. +886 7 5252000 ext 4165, E-mail khlin@mail.nsysu.edu.tw (59)

LIPSANEN, Prof. H., Helsinki University of Technology, Optoelectronics Laboratory, P.O. Box 3500, FIN-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 451 3123, Fax +358 9 451 3128, E-mail Harri.Lipsanen@tkk.fi (58)

LITOVCHENKO, Prof. V.G., Institute of Physics of Semiconductors, NASU, prosp. Nauki 45, KIEV, UKRAINE 03039, Tel. +380 44-265-6290, Fax +380 44-265-8342, E-mail mickle@semicond.kiev.ua (58)

LITSYN, Dr. S., Dept. Electrical Eng./Faculty of Engineering, Tel Aviv University, Ramat-Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3-631 4139, Fax +972 3-642 3508, E-mail litsyn@eng.tau.ac.il (58)

LIU, Prof. C.H., National Central University, , No. 300, Jung-da Rd., CHUNG-LI 320, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 3-4227151 ext. 7000,7001, Fax +886 3-425-4842, E-mail chliu@cc.ncu.edu.tw (56,62)

LOVETRI, Mr. J., Faculty of Engineering, University of Manitoba, 15 Gillson Street, WINNIPEG, MAN R3T 5V6, CANADA, Tel. +1 204 474 6295/9835, Fax +1 204 275 3773, E-mail LoVetri@ee.umanitoba.ca (59)

LU, Dr. S-C, Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd., No. 21-3 Hsinyi Road Sec. 1, TAIPEI 100, CHINA (SRS) , Tel. +886 2 2344 3603, E-mail sclu@cht.com.tw (63)

LUISE, Prof. M., Department of Information Engineering, University di Pisa, Via Diotisalvi 2, I-50122 PISA, ITALY, Tel. +390 50-569662, Fax +390 50-568522, E-mail marco.luise@iet.unipi.it (58)

LUNDBORG, Dr. B., FOI, Swedish Defence Research Agency, P.O. Box 11 65, S-581 11 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13-37 81 47, Fax +46 13-37 80 49, E-mail benlun@foi.se (60)

LUNDEN, Mr. Olof, FOI, P.O. Box 11 65, S-581 11 LINKÖPING, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 13-37 83 25, Fax +46 13-37 81 70, E-mail ololun@foi.se (60)

LUO, Dr. Y., Department of Electronic Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6278-2734, Fax +86-10-6277-0317, E-mail luoy@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn (58)

LYUBCHENKO, Prof. V.E., Deputy Director, Institute of Radioengineering and Electronics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Vvedenskogo pl. 1, FRYASINO 141120, MOSCOW REGION, RUSSIA, Tel. + 7 095 526 9217, Fax + 7 096 565 2414, E-mail lyubch@adm.ire216.msk.su (63)

MANN, Dr. G., Solare Radioastronomie, Astrophysikalisches Institut Potsdam, An der Sternwarte 16, D-14482 POTSDAM, GERMANY, Tel. +49 331 749 9292, Fax +49 331 749 9352, E-mail gmann@aip.de (60)

MARINCIC, Prof. em. A.S., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Belgrade University, Bulevar kralja Aleksandra 73, BELGRADE 11001, SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO, Tel. +381 11-3370-147, Fax +381 11-3248-681, E-mail emarinci@etf.bg.ac.yu (58,63)

MARTINEZ BURDALO, D.M., Dpt. Radiacion Electromagnetica, Instituto de Fisica Aplicada, Serrano 144, 28006 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 562 5083, Fax +34 91 562 5083, E-mail mercedes@iec.csic.es (57)

MARUYAMA, Dr. T., Ionosphere and Radio Propagation Group, Applied Research and Standards Division, 4-2-1 Nukui-kitamachi, Koganei, TOKYO 184-8795, JAPAN, Tel. +81 42 327 75 12, Fax +81 42 327 61 63, E-mail tmaru@nict.go.jpf (60)

MARVIN, Prof. A.C., Department of Electronics, University of York, Heslington, YORK, YO10 5DD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 (0)1904 432342, Fax +44 (0)1904 433224, E-mail acm@ohm.york.ac.uk (57,62)

MASHAO, Dr. D.D., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7701 Rondebosch, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21 650 2816, Fax +27 21 650 3465, E-mail daniel.mashao@eng.uct.ac.za (58)

MATHIS, Dr. W., Inst. für Theoretische Elektrotechnik, Universität Hannover, Appelstrasse 9A, D-30167 HANNOVER, GERMANY, Tel. +49 511 762 3201, Fax +49 511 762 3204, E-mail mathis@tet.uni-hannover.de (58)

MATSUMOTO, Prof. H., RISH - Research Institute for Sustainable Humanosphere, Kyoto University, Gokasyo, Uji-shi, KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774-38 3805, Fax +81 774- 31 8463, E-mail matsumot@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (56,62,63)

MAY, Prof. J., Depto. de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO DE CHILE, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail jmay@das.uchile.cl (63)

MAZANEK, Prof. M., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technicka 2, 166 27 PRAGUE 6, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 282, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail mazanekm@feld.cvut.cz (59)

MAZZA, Ing. H.F., INTI, CC. 157, 1650 SAN MARTIN - B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-753 4064, Fax +54 1-755 2102 (57)

McKENNA-LAWLOR, Prof. S., Dept. of Experimental Physics, St. Patrick's College, Maynooth, CO. KILDARE, IRELAND, Tel. +351 1-6285 222 ext. 209, Fax +351 1-6289 277 (61)

McKINNELL, Dr. L.A., Physics and Electronics, Rhodes University, P.O. Box 94 , 6140 GRAHAMSTOWN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 46 603 84 50, Fax +27 46 622 50 49, E-mail l.mckinnell@ru.ac.za (62)

MENDES, Eng. M.L., ICP-ANACOM, Av. Josó Malhoa 12, 1099-017 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 721 2222, Fax +351 21 721 1006, E-mail ursi.por@anacom.pt (63)

MITCHELL, Dr. C.N., Electronic and Electrical Engineering, University of Bath, Clavertown Down, BATH BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225 82 66 10, Fax +44 1225 82 63 05, E-mail c.n.mitchell@bath.ac.uk (62)

MITRA, Dr. A.P., Honorary Scientist of Eminence, National Physical Laboratory, Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, NEW DELHI 110012, INDIA, Tel. +91-11-25745298 25731792 (Office), Fax +91-11-25726938 / +91-11-25726952, E-mail apmitra@mail.nplindia.ernet.in (56,64)

MNYATHELI, Ms. B., SA ICSU Secretariat, National Research Foundation, P.O. Box 2600, 0001 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 12 481 4028, Fax +27 12 481 4007, E-mail busiswa@nrf.ac.za (63)

MOLCHANOV, Prof. O., Electromagnetics, Inst. of the Earth Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Bolshaya Gruzinskaya 10, MOSCOW 123995, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 95 254 93 95, Fax +7 95 255 60 40, E-mail ol_molchanov@yahoo.com (62)

MOLINET, Mr. F., 9, villa Pierre Loti, F-94240 L'HAY LES ROSES, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 46 60 74 14, Fax +33 1 46 60 74 14, E-mail fredericmolinet@magic.fr (57)

MOLISCH, Dr. A. F., Mitsubishi Electric Research Labs, 201 Broadway, CAMBRIDGE MA 02139, USA, Tel. +1 617 621 7558, Fax +1 617 621 7550, E-mail Andreas.Molisch@ieee.org (56,58)

MOND, Prof. M., Dept of Electrical and Computer Eng., Ben Gurion University, P.O. Box 653, 84105 BEER SHEVA, ISRAEL, Fax +972 7 6472990, E-mail mond@menix.bgu.ac.il (60)

MORIKAWA, Mr. T., Applied Research and Standard Division, Communications Research Laboratory - Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, 4-2-1 Nukui -kitamachi, koganei, TOKYO 184-8795, JAPAN, Tel. +81 42 327 7554, Fax +81 42 327 6687, E-mail tak@nict.go.jp (57)

MOSCATI, Prof. G., Instituto de Fisica, Universidade de S. Paulo, Cidade Universitaria, R. do Matao, trav. 187, 05508-900 S.Paulo, SP, BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11 3818 6771, E-mail moscati@if.usp.br or moscati@uol.com.br (57)

MRAVLAG, Dr. E., School of Pure and Applied Physics, University of Kwazula-Natal, 4041 DURBAN, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 31-260 1280, Fax +27 31-261 6550, E-mail mravlag@ukzn.ac.za (60)

MROZIEWICZ, Prof. B., Institute of Electron Technology, Al. Lotnikow 32/46, 02-668 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-843 78 10, Fax +48 22-847 06 31, E-mail bomro@ite.waw.pl (58)

MURPHY, Prof. P., Dept. of Electrical Eng. & Microelectronics, National University of Ireland, CORK, IRELAND (57)

MURSULA, Prof. K., Department of Physical Sciences, University of Oulu, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-90014 OULU, FINLAND, Tel. +358-8-5531366, Fax +358-8-5531287, E-mail Kalevi.Mursula@oulu.fi (60)

NAGY, Dr. L., Broadband Infocommunication Systems, Budapest University of Technology, Goldmann Gyorgy ter 3, 1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1 463 15 59, Fax +36 1 463 32 89, E-mail nagy@mht.bme.hu (63)

NASIR, Dr. M., Electrical Metrology Section, National Metrology Centre, Bldg. 8, SIRIM Bhd., P.O. Box 7035, 40911 Shah Alam, MALAYSIA, Tel. +60-3-556 7831, Fax +60-3-556 7841, E-mail drmnasir@tm.net.my (57)

NAUWELAERS, Prof. B.K.J.C., ESAT-TELEMIC, K.U. Leuven, Kasteelpark Arenberg 10, 3001 LEUVEN-HEVERLEE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16 32 11 14, Fax +32 16 32 19 86, E-mail Bart.Nauwelaers@esat.kuleuven.be (63)

NEMIROVSKY, Prof. Y., Dept. of Electrical Engineering, Technion - Israel Institute of Technology, 32000 HAIFA, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 4-829 3450, Fax +972 4-832 3041, E-mail nemirov@ee.technion.ac.il (58)

NEVES, Prof. J.C. da Silva, Institute of Telecommunications, University of Aveiro - University Campus, 3810-193 AVEIRO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351-23 437 0200, Fax +351-23 438 3091, E-mail jneves@av.i.pt (59)

NICKOLAENKO, Prof. A., Remote Sensing, Inst. for Radio-Physics and Electronics Nat. Acad. of Sciences of the Ukraine, 12 Acad. Proskura street, KHARKOV 61085, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572 437 220, Fax +380 572 441 105, E-mail sasha@ire.kharkov.ua (62)

NIKOLOVA, Ms. N., Dept. Elec. Comp. Engineering, ITB-A220, McMaster University, 1280 Main Street W., HAMILTON ON L8S4K1, CANADA, Tel. +1 905 525 9140x27141, Fax +1 905 5212922, E-mail talia@mcmaster.ca (58)

NILSON, Mr. Mats, Dept. of Signals, Sensors & Systems, Royal Institute of Technology, SE-10044 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8-477 99 14, Fax +46 8-477 99 29, E-mail mats.nilson@abrandnewworld.se (58)

NITSCH, Prof. J.B., Otto-von-Guericke-Universitaet, Fakultaet Elektrotechnik, Elektromagn. Vertraeglichkeit und Theor. E-Technik, Universitaetsplatz 2, D-39016 MAGDEBURG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 391 67 18387, Fax +49 391 67 12408, E-mail juergen.nitsch@e-technik.uni-magdeburg.de (62)

NOEL, Prof. F., Depto de Astronomia, Universidad de Chile, Casilla 36-D, SANTIAGO, CHILE, Tel. +56 2-229 4002, Fax +56 2-229 4101, E-mail fnoel@das.uchile.cl (57)

NOON, Dr. D.A., GroundProbe Pty Ltd, P.O. Box 3934, SOUTH BRISBANE, Queensland 4101, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 7 3010 8944, Fax +61 7 3010 8988, E-mail david.noon@groundprobe.com (59)

NORRIS, Prof. R.P., Australia Telescope National Facility, Epping Laboratories, P.O. Box 76, EPPING NSW 2121, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4416, Fax +61 2 9372 4310, E-mail ray.norris@csiro.au (61,64)

NOVAK, Dr. J., Institute of Electrotechnik, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Dubravska cesta 9, BRATISLAVA 842 39, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-54775806, Fax +421 2-54775816, E-mail eleknova@savba.sk (58)

NUNN, Dr. D., Electronics and Computer Science, University of SoutHampton, Highfield, SOUTHAMPTON SO17 1BJ, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 23 805 920 75, Fax +44 23 805 944 98, E-mail dn@ecs.soton.ac.uk (56,60)

NYGREN, Dr. T., Department of Physical Sciences, University of Oulu, P.O. BOX 3000, FIN-90401 OULU, FINLAND, Tel. +358-8-5531368, Fax +358-8-5531287, E-mail tuomo.nygren@oulu.fi (60)

O'DROMA, Dr. M., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., University of Limerick, LIMERICK, IRELAND, Tel. +353-61-202364, Fax +353-61-338176, E-mail mairtin.odroma@ul.ie (59)

OHIRA, Dr. T., Director, ATR Wave Engineering Laboratories, Adaptive Communications Research Lab, 2-2-2 Hikaridai, Keihanna Science City, KYOTO 619-0288, JAPAN, Tel. +81

774 95 2710, Fax +81 774 95 1508, E-mail ohira@atr.jp (58,62,64)

OKADA, Prof. T., Dept. Electronics and Informatics, Toyama Prefectural University, 5180 Kurokawa, Kosugi-cho, Imizu-gun, TOYAMA 939-0398, JAPAN, Tel. +81 766 56 7500, Fax +81 766 56 8137, E-mail okada@pu-toyama.ac.jp (60)

OLYSLAGER, Prof. F., Dept. of Information Technology, Ghent University (INTEC), Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41, B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9 264 3344, Fax +32 9 264 3593, E-mail olyslag@intec.UGent.be (56,62)

OMURA, Prof. Y., Laboratory of Computer Space Science, Kyoto University - RISH, Gokasho, Uji , KYOTO 611-0011, JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 38-3811, Fax +81 744 31-8463, E-mail omura@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (60,62,63,64)

ÖSTLING, Prof. M., KTH, E229, SE-164 40 KISTA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8 752 14 02, Fax +46 8 752 78 50, E-mail ostling@imit.kth.se (58)

ÖZEL, Prof. M.E., Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, Canakkale 18th of March University, CANAKKALE, TURKEY, Tel. +90 286 218 0020 ext. 1768, Fax +90 286 218 0526, E-mail m.e.ozel@comu.edu.tr (63)

PADULA-PINTOS, Prof. V.H., Director Dept. Coord. R&D, Instituto Tecnologico de Buenos Aires, Pena 2446, 7" A", C1125ACD BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +54 1-314 7779 ext. 263, Fax +54 1-314 0270, E-mail vpadula@itba.edu.ar (63)

PALADIAN, Mme. F., Université Blaise Pascal, LASMEA, 24, avenue des Landais, F-63177 AUBIERE CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 4 73 40 72 09, Fax +33 4 73 40 73 40, E-mail paladian@lasmea.univ-bpclermont.fr (59)

PAMPALONI, Dr. PAOLO, Institute of Applied Physics , IFAC-CNR, Via Madonna Del Piano 10, 50019 Sesto Fiorentino FIRENZE, ITALY, Tel. +39 055 4235205, Fax +39 055 4235290 or +39 055 410893, E-mail P.Pampaloni@ifac.cnr.it (59)

PANAYIRCI, Dr. E., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Faculty of Engineering, Kadir Has University, Cibali Merkez Kampusu, 34230-01 Cibali ISTANBUL, TURKEY, Tel. +90 212-286 2960, Fax +90 212-286 2970, E-mail eepanay@isikun.edu.tr (58)

PARMENTIER, Dr. Jean Philippe, ONERA, DEMR (Electromagnetics & Radar Department), CDE group (Electromagnetic Compatibility & Detection), BP 4025, Avenue Edouard Belin, 31055 TOULOUSE Cedex 4, FRANCE, Tel. +33 5 62 25 27 89, Fax +33 5 62 25 77 E-mail hipar@onecert.fr, hipar@onera.fr (62)

PARROT, Dr. M., CNRS/LPCE, , 3A, avenue de la Recherche Scientifique, F-45071 ORLEANS CEDEX 2, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-3825 5291, Fax +33 2-3863 1234, E-mail mparrot@cnrs-orleans.fr (62)

PAWELEC, Prof. J., Radom University of Technology, Malczewsklego 29 , 26600 RADOM, POLAND, Tel. +48 22 635 89 13, Fax +48 22 635 89 13, E-mail pawelec@wil.waw.pl (59)

PAWLOWSKI, Dr. W., Dept. of Mobile Communication Systems, Technical University of Gdansk, ul. Narutowicza 11/12, 80-952 GDANSK - WRZESZCZ, POLAND, Tel. +48 58-347 1588, Fax +48 58-347 1971, E-mail wpawl@eti.pg.gda.pl (59)

PERONA, Prof. G.E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic of Turin, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, I-10129 TURIN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11-564 4067, Fax +390 11-564 4099/4015, E-mail perona@polito.it (60)

PETOSA, Mr. A., Communications Research Centre, 3701 Carling Avenue P.O. Box 11490, Station H, OTTAWA, ON K2H 8S2, CANADA, Tel. +1 613 991-9352, Fax +1 613 990-8369, E-mail aldo.petosa@crc.ca (57)

PFLEIDERER, Prof. J., Institut fuer Astrophysik, Leopold-Franzens-Universitaet Innsbruck, Technikerstrasse 25, A-6020 INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 512-507 6030, Fax +43 512-507 2923, E-mail astro@uibk.ac.at (61)

PIEKARSKI, Prof. M., Institute of Telecommunication & Acoustics, Wroclaw Technical University, ul. Wybrzeze Wyspianskiego 27, 50-370 WROCLAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 71-320 35 29, Fax +48 71-320 35 29, E-mail mpiek@ita.pwr.wroc.pl (58)

PIRJOLA, Ph.D R.J., Geophysical Research Division, Finnish Meteorological Institute, P.O. Box 503, 101 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 919 29 46 52, Fax +358 919 29 46 03, E-mail risto.pirjola2fmi.fi (64)

PLACKO, Mr. D., Ecole Nationale Supórieure de Cachan, 61, avenue du Président Wilson, F- 94235 CACHAN CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 47 40 55 81, Fax +33 1 47 40 55 93, E-mail dominique.placko@lesir.ens-cachan.fr (57)

POGORILY, Prof. A.N., Institute of Magnetism, NASU, 36-b, Vernadsky Blvd., KIEV 03142, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 424 9095, Fax +380 44-424 1020, E-mail apogor@imag.kiev.ua, apogorily@yahoo.com (63)

POGORZELSKI, Dr. R., Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Oak Grove Drive 4800, PASADENA, CA 91109-8099, USA, Tel. +1 818 354 38 35, Fax +1 818 393 00 50, E-mail pogo@jpl.nasa.gov (57)

POLLITT, Dr. S., Enabling Metrology, National Physical Laboratory, Hampton Road, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 0LW, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 20 8943 6744, Fax +44 20 8943 6098, E-mail stuart.pollitt@npl.co.uk (56,57)

POULTER, Dr. E. Murray, National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd, NIWA, P.O.Box 14-901, Kilbirnie, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64-4-386-0300, Fax +64-4-386-2153, E-mail m.poulter@niwa.cri.nz (59)

PRAKS, Mr. J., Laboratory of Space Technology , Helsinki University of Technology, P.O. Box 3000, FIN-02015 TKK, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9-451 4779, Fax +358 9-451 2898, E-mail Jaan.Praks@tkk.fi (63)

PRATO, Dr. F., Imaging Department, Lawson Health Research Institute, St. Joseph's Health Centre, 268 Grosvenor Str., LONDON ON N6A 4V2, CANADA, Tel. +1 519-646-6100x64140, Fax +1 519-646-6135, E-mail prato@lawsonimaging.ca (56,61)

PRAZERES, Ms. H. P., ICP-ANACOM, Av. José Malhoa 12, 1099-017 LISBOA, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 21 721 2232, Fax +351 21 721 1006, E-mail ursi.por@anacom.pt (63)

PRICE, Dr. C., Geophysics and Planetary Sciences, Tel Aviv University, Ramat Aviv, 69978 TEL AVIV, ISRAEL, Tel. +972 3 640 60 29, Fax +972 3 640 92 82, E-mail cprice@flash.tau.ac.il (62)

PRINSLOO, Mr. M.J., Manufacturing and Materials Technology, CSIR, P.O. Box 395, 0001 PRETORIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. 012 841 4442, Fax 012 841 4458, E-mail mjprinsloo@csir.co.za (57)

PROHOROFF, Prof. S., U.L.B. – Electricité Générale, URPOEM, 50, Ave F.D. Roosevelt, CP 165-51, B-1050 BRUXELLES, BELGIUM, Tel. + 32 2-650 30 86, Fax + 32 2-650 42 06, E-mail Serge.Prohoroff@ulb.ac.be (57)

PUIGPELAT, Prof. J.M., Facultad de Quimica - Dpto. Fisica, Universidad de Murcia, Apdo. 4021, 30071 ESPINARDO, MURCIA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 968 367374, Fax +34 968 364148, E-mail jmargi@fcu.um.es (59)

PULINETS, Prof. S.A., Instituto de Geofisica, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, Ciudad Universitaria, Delegacion de Coyoacan, 04510 CDIGO, MEXICO D.F., MEXICO, Tel. +52-55-6224139, Fax +52-55-5502486, E-mail pulse@igeofcu.unam.mx (62,64)

QUIJANO, Prof. A., Calle 48 y 116, 1900 LA PLATA, B.A., ARGENTINA, Tel. (54) 21-243 709, Fax (54) 21-250 804, E-mail quijano@cetad.edu.ar (58)

RACHIDI, Mr. F., EPFL, LRE, STI, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693-2620, Fax +41 21 693-4666, E-mail farhad.rachidi@epfl.ch (59)
RADASKY, Dr. W.A., Metatech Corporation, 358 S. Fairview Ave., Suite E, GOLETA CA 93117, USA, Tel. +1-805-683-5681, Fax +1-805-683-3023, E-mail wradasky@aol.com (62)
RADECKI, Dr. K., Warsaw University of Technology, Institute of Radioelectronics, ul. Nowowiejska 15/19, 00-665 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-825 39 29, Fax +48 22-825 52 48, E-mail radecki@ire.pw.edu.pl (57)
RADICELLA, Prof. S.M., Aeronomy and Radiopropagation Laboratory, ICTP, Strada Costiera 11, PO Box 586, I-34014 TRIESTE, ITALY, Tel. +390 40 224 0331, Fax +390 40 224 604, E-mail sandro.radicella@ictp.trieste.it (56,60,62)
RAHMAT-SAMII, Prof. Y., Electrical Engineering Department, UCLA 58-121, Engr. IV Bldg., 405 Hilgard Ave, Box 951361, LOS ANGELES CA 90095-1594, USA, Tel. +1-310 206 2275, Fax +1-310 206 4833, E-mail yrs_chair@ee.ucla.edu, rahmat@ee.ucla.edu (62)
RAMA RAO, Mr. P.V.S., Space Physics Laboratory, Department of Physics, Andhra University, VISAKHAPATNAM 530003, INDIA, Tel. +91 891 539049, Fax +91 891-555 547 (62)
RASMUSSEN, Prof. J., RISOE, Optics & Fluid Dynamics Department, P.O. Box 49, DK 4000 ROSKILDE, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4677 4537, Fax +45 4677 4565, E-mail jens.juul.rasmussen@risoe.dk (60)
RASMY, Prof. M.E.M., Dept. of Systems & Biomedical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering - Cairo University, GIZA, EGYPT, Tel. +20-2 243 - 0926, E-mail erasmy@idsc.gov.eg (61)
RAWER, Prof. K., Herrenstrasse 43, D-79232 March Hugstetten, GERMANY, E-mail karl.rawer@debitel.net (62)
RAZIN, Prof. V.A., Scientific Research Radiophysical Institute, (NIRFI), Lyadova Street 25/14, NIZHNY NOVGOROD 603600 RUSSIA, Tel. +7 8312 367-225, Fax +7 8312 366-551, E-mail razin@nirfi.sci-nnov.ru (61)
READER, Prof. H.C., Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Eng., University of Stellenbosch, Private Bag XI, 7602 MATIELAND, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 21-808-3623/4478, Fax +27 21-808-4981, E-mail hcreader@ing.sun.ac.za (59)
REINECK, Prof. K.M., Department of Electrical Engineering, University of Cape Town, Private Bag, 7700 RONDEBOSCH, SOUTH AFRICA, Tel. +27 82-320 3427, Fax +27 21-650-3465, E-mail mreineck@ebe.uct.ac.za (56,63)
REINISCH, Prof. B.W., Center for Atmospheric Research, University of Massachusetts Lowell, 600 Suffolk Street, LOWELL, MA 01854, USA, Tel. +1 978-934 4903, Fax +1 978-459 7915, E-mail Bodo_Reinisch@uml.edu (62)
REISING, Prof. S.C., Electrical and Computer Eng., University of Massachusetts Amherst, Knowles Engineering Bldg. 113, AMHERST MA 01003-4410, USA, Tel. +1 413 577 06 97, Fax +1 413 545 46 52, E-mail reising@ieee.org (56,62)
RESTIVO, Prof. Dr. F.J.O., Faculty of Engineering, University of Porto, Rua Dr. Roberto Frias, 4200-465 PORTO, PORTUGAL, Tel. +351 22 508 18 39/70, Fax +351 22 508 14 43, E-mail fjr@fe.up.pt (58)
RIEDLER, Prof. W., Austrian Academy of Sciences, Space Research Institute, Infeldgasse 12, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316-463 696, Fax +43 316-463 697, E-mail riedler@inw.tu-graz.ac.at (59,60)
RIETVELD, Dr. M.T., EISCAT Scientific Association, Heating Division, Ramfjodmoen, N-9027 RAMFJORBOTN, NORWAY, Tel. +47 77692171, Fax +47 77692360, E-mail mike.rietveld@eiscat.uit.no (60,62,64)
ROBINSON, Dr. M.P., Department of Electronics, University of York, Heslington, YORK Y010 5DD, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1904 432 385, Fax +44 1904 433 224, E-mail mpr@ohm.york.ac.uk (61)
ROCHE, Lt. Col. Tom, OC CIS Squ, Casement Airbase, DUBLIN 22, IRELAND (63)
RODGER, Dr. C.J., Department of Physics, University of Otago, PO Box 56 , Dunedin, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3 479 4120, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail crodger@physics.otago.ac.nz (60,62)
RODRIGUEZ, Prof. E.M., Facultad de Quimica - Dpto. Fisica, Universidad de Murcia Apdo. 4021, 30071 ESPINARDO, MURCIA, SPAIN, Tel. +34 968 367373, Fax +34 968 364148, E-mail ernesto@um.es (57)
ROETTGER, Dr. J., Max-Planck-Institut für Aeronomie, Max-Planck-Strasse 2, D-37191 KATLENBURG-LINDAU, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5556-979 163, Fax +49 5556-979 240, E-mail roettger@linmpi.mpg.de (62)
ROMNEY, Mr J.D., National Radio Astronomy Observatory, P.O. Box 0, SOCORRO NEW MEXICO 87801, USA, Tel. +1 505 835 73 60, Fax +1 505 835 70 27, E-mail jromney@nrao.edu (62)
RÖNNEKLEIV, Prof. A., Institutt for fysikalsk elektronikk, NTNU, N-7491 TRONDHEIM - NTH, NORWAY, Tel. +47 73-594413, Fax +47 73-591441, E-mail Arne.Ronnekleiv@fysel.ntnu.no (58)
ROZTOCIL, Dr. J., Fac. of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technicka 2, 166 27 PRAGUE 6, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 869, Fax +420 233 339 929, E-mail roztocil@feld.cvut.cz (57)
RUIZ, Prof. M. S., Dep. Fisica Aplicada III - Fac. de Fisicas, Universidad Complutense, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 394 4388, Fax +34 91 394 5196, E-mail msancho@fis.ucm.es (60)
RUSSER, Prof. P., Lehrstuhl für Hochfrequenztechnik, Technische Universität München, Arcisstrasse 21, D-80333 MÜNCHEN, GERMANY, Tel. +49 89-289 28390/1, Fax +49 89-289-23365, E-mail russer@tum.de (56)

SABATH, Dr. F., Wehrwissenschaftliches Institut für Schutztechnologien, ABC-Schutz, Postfach 1142, D-29623 MUNSTER, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5192 136 606, Fax +49 4172 98 8084, E-mail FrankSabath@bwb.org (59)
SABOTINOV, Prof. N., Institute of Solid State Physics, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, 72 Tsarigradsko Boulevard, 1784 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 875 6009, Fax +359 2 875 6009, E-mail n.sabotinov@issp.bas.bg (63)
SAFAK, Prof. M., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Haceteppe University, Faculty of Engineering, 06532 BEYTEPE ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90-312-297 7070, Fax +90-312-299 2125, E-mail msafak@haceteppe.edu.tr (59)
SAHALOS, Prof. J.N., Department of Physics, Radiocommunications Laboratory, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998161, Fax +30 2310 998069, E-mail sahalos@auth.gr (63)
SAKA, Dr. B., Dept. of Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Hacettepe University, Faculty of Engineering, 06532

BETEYPE, ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 297 7045, Fax +90 312 299 2125, E-mail birsen@hacettepe.edu.tr (63)

SALEM, Prof. I.A., Military Technical College, 17 Elkobba Street, HELIOPOLIS 11341 CAIRO, EGYPT, Tel. +20 2-258 0256, Fax +20 2-594 1270, E-mail ia.salem@ieee.org, isalem@ie-eg.com (63)

SALOUS, Prof. S., School of Engineering, Centre for Communication Systems, Durham University, DURHAM, DHI 3LE, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 191 334 2532, Fax +44 191 334 2407, E-mail sana.salous@durham.ac.uk (58)

SAMARAS, Dr. T., Dept. of Physics, Radiocommunications Lab., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998232, Fax +30 2310 998069, E-mail theosama@auth.gr (63)

SANTOLIK, Dr. O., Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Charles University, V. Holesovickach 2, CZ-18000 PRAHA 8, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 221-912 304, Fax +420 284 685 095, E-mail ondrej.santolik@mff.cuni.cz (60)

SARANGO, Dr. Martin F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Ciencia Internacional, Apartado Postal 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail sarango@jro.igp.gob.pe (58,63)

SAVOINI, Dr. P., OPN, CETP/UVSQ, 10-12, Avenue de l'Europe, 78140 VELIZY, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 39 25 47 68, Fax +33 1 39 25 48 72, E-mail philippe.savoini@cetp.ipsl.fr (60)

SAYAN, Dr. G.T., Dept. of Electr. & Electronics Eng., Middle East Technical University, Faculty of Engineering, 06531 BALGAT ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 210 2371, Fax +90 312 210 1261, E-mail gtsayan@metu.edu.tr (58)

SCANLAN, Prof. J.O., Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Eng., University College Dublin, Belfield, DUBLIN 4, IRELAND, Tel. +353 1-706 1907/693 244, Fax +353 1-283 0921/830 921 (59)

SCHILIZZI, Prof. R.T., International Project Director, Square Kilometre Array c/-ASTRON, Postbus 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521-596599 (office), Fax +31 521-595101, E-mail schilizzi@skatelescope.org (61)

SCHLEGEL, Prof. Kristian, Max-Planck-Institut für Sonnensystemforschung, Max-Planck-Strasse 2, D-37191 KATLENBURG-LINDAU, GERMANY, Tel. +49 5556-979451/468, Fax +49 5556-979240, E-mail schlegel@linmpi.mpg.de (56,64)

SCHNIZER, Prof. B., Institut für Theoretische Physik, Technische Universität Graz, Petersgasse 16, A-8010 GRAZ, AUSTRIA, Tel. +43 316-873 8173/8171, Fax +43 316-873 8678, E-mail schnizer@itp.tu-graz.ac.at (57)

SCHWEICHER, Prof. E., Ecole Royale Militaire, OMRA (Optronics and Microwaves), Rue Hobbema 8, B-1000 BRUSSELS, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 2 737 6560 or 6565, Fax +32 2 737 6212, E-mail Emile.Schweicher@rma.ac.be (58)

SEBASTIAN FRANCO, Prof. J.L., Dpto. Fisica Aplicada III, Facultad de Ciencias Fisicas, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91-394-4393, Fax +34 91-394-5196, E-mail jlsf@fis.ucm.es (61,63)

SEIRADAKIS, Prof. J.H., Department of Physics, Section Astrophysics, Astronomy and Mechanics, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 2310 998173, Fax +30 2310 995384, E-mail jhs@astro.auth.gr (61)

SENISE, Prof. J.T., Instituto Maua de Tecnologia, Dept. Eng. Eletrica, Praña Maua no.1, 09580-900 SAO CAETANO DO SUL, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 11-4239 3042, Fax +55 11-4239 3131, E-mail jtsenise@maua.br (61)

SERBEST, Prof. H., The Scientific and Technological Research Council of Turkey, Ataturk Bulvari, 221, Kavaklidere ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 4277 482, Fax +90 312 4272 672 , E-mail hamit.serbest@tubitak.gov.tr (63)

SEXTON, Prof. M.C., MRIA "Glenlee", National University of Ireland, Western Road, CORK, IRELAND, Tel. +353 21-276 871 ext. 2713, Fax +353 21-271 698 (60)

SHA, Prof. Zong, China Research Institute , of Radio Propagation, P.O. Box 134-70, 100040 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6868-2267, Fax +86 10-6868-6857, E-mail z.sha@ieee.org, zsha@public.bta.net.cn (63)

SHAFAI, Prof. L., Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., University of Manitoba, 15 Gillson Street, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA MB R3T 5V6, CANADA, Tel. +1-204 474-9615, Fax +1-204 269-0381, E-mail shafai@ee.umanitoba.ca (57)

SHALTOUT, Prof. M.A.M., Desert Environment Research Institute, Minufiya University, EL-SADAT CITY, EGYPT, Tel. +2 (048) 603208/602178, Fax +2 (048) 600404, E-mail mamshaltout@frcu.eun.eg (61)

SHANKAR, Dr. U., Raman Research Institute, C.V. Raman Avenue, Sadashivanagar, Bagalore 56000, India, Tel. +91 80 2361 5329, Fax +91 80 2361 0492, E-mail uday@rri.res.in (64)

SHARIFFADEEN, Dr. T.M.A., 902-4, Jalan Tun Ismail, 50480 KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, Tel. +603-2694 9898, Fax +603-2694 5858, E-mail tmas@mimos.my (63)

SHIBATA, Prof. K., Kwasan Observatory, Kyoto University, Yamashina, KYOTO 607-8471, JAPAN, Tel. +81 75-581 1235, Fax +81 75-593 9617, E-mail shibata@kwasan.kyoto-u.ac.jp (62)

SHINOHARA, Dr. S., Research Institute for Sustainable Humanosphere, Kyoto University, Uji , KYOTO 611-0011 , JAPAN, Tel. +81 774 38 38 18, Fax +81 774 31 84 63, E-mail shino@rish.kyoto-u.ac.jp (62)

SHISHKOV, Prof. B., Institute of Mathematics & Informatics , Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box 104, 1618 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 2876, +359 2 856 6123, Fax +359 2 971 3649, E-mail bshiskov@math.bas.bg (58,63)

SHMELEV, Dr. A.B., Radiotechn. Inst. by name of Academic Mints, OAO, 8 Marta Street, bld. 10, MOSCOW 125083, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 095 614 2841, Fax +7 095 214 0662, E-mail abshmelev@yahoo.com (58)

SIERRA PEREZ, Prof. M., Dpto. Senales, Sistemas y Radiocomunicaciones, Universidad Politecnica de Madrid, Escuela Tecnica Superior de Ingenierios de Telecomunicacion, 28040 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 549 5700, Fax +34 91 543 2002, E-mail manolo@gr.ssr.upm.es (58)

SIHVOLA, Prof. A., Electromagnetics Laboratory, Helsinki University of Technology, PO Box 3000, FIN-02150 HUT, FINLAND, Tel. +358-9 451 2261, Fax +358-9 451 2267, E-mail ari.sihvola@tkk.fi (57)

SKALNY, Prof. J., Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Informatics, Comenius University, Mlynska dolina F-2, BRATISLAVA 84248, SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Tel. +421 2 602 953 98, Fax +421 2 654 258 86, E-mail skalny@center.fmph.uniba.sk (60)

SKOU, Prof. N., Electromagnetic Systems, Denmarks Technical University, Oersted Plads, Building 348, DK 2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 3768, Fax +45 4593 1634, E-mail ns@oersted.dtu.dk (59)

SKRIVERVIK , Prof. Anja K., STI-LEMA, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Station 11, CH-1015 LAUSANNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 21 693 46 35, Fax +41 21 693 26 73, E-mail Anja.Skrivervik@epfl.ch (56,57,63)

SKVOR, Prof. Z., Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Czech Technical University, Technicka 2, 166 27 PRAGUE 6, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 278, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail skvor@feld.cvut.cz (57)

SMIESKO, Prof. V., Fac. Electrical Eng. & Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 812 19, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421 2-60291894, Fax +421 2-65429600, E-mail viktor.smiesko@stuba.sk (59)

SOBIESKI, Prof. P., U.C.L. - TELE, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 10-47 23 03, Fax +32 10-47 20 89, E-mail Piotr.Sobieski@uclouvain.be (56,59)

SORRENTINO, Prof. R., Department of Electronic Engineering, University of Perugia, Via Durani 93, I-06125 PERUGIA, ITALY, Tel. +390 75-585-2658/2600, Fax +390 75-585-2654/2606, E-mail sorrent@unipg.it, r.sorrentino@ieee.org (58)

SPALLA, Dr. P., Institute of Applied Physics, CNR, Via Panciatichi 64, I-50127 FIRENZE, ITALY, Tel. +39 055 4235238, Fax +39 055 4379569, E-mail spalla@iroe.fi.cnr.it, p.spalla@ifac.fi.cnr.it (60)

STANISLAWSKA, Dr. I., Space Research Centre PAS, Bartycka str. 18 A, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48 22 840 37 66, Fax +48 39 12 12 73, E-mail stanis@cbk.waw.pl (60)

STAPLES, Dr. G.C., Macdonald Dettwiler Building, RADARSAT International, 13800 Commerce Parkway, Macdonald Det Building, Richmond BC V6V 2J3, CANADA, Tel. +1 604-231 4950, Fax +1 604-231 4900, E-mail gstaples@rsi.ca (59)

STONE, Dr. W.R., 840 Armada Terrace, SAN DIEGO, CA 92106, USA, Tel. +1-619 222 1915, Fax +1-619 222 1606, E-mail r.stone@ieee.org (56,64)

STRANGEWAYS, Dr. H.J., School of Electronic & Electrical Engineering, The University of Leeds, Woodhouse Lane, LEEDS, W. YORKS LS2 9JT, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 113 2332071, 2333054, Fax +44 113 2332032, E-mail H.J.Strangeways@leeds.ac.uk (63)

STRÖM, Prof. S., Alfvén Lab, Royal Institute of Technology, S-100 44 STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 8-790 8195, Fax +46 8-108 327, E-mail staffan.strom@alfvenlab.kth.se (63)

STUBKJAER, Prof. K., Technical University of Denmark, Anker Engeleundsvej 1, Bldg. 101A, DK-2800 LYNGBY, DENMARK, Tel. +45 4525 1008, Fax +45 4593 4028, E-mail forskningsdekan@adm.dtu.dk (58)

STUMPER, Dr. U., Physikalisch-Technische Bundesanstalt, Bundesallee 100, D-38023 BRAUNSCHWEIG, GERMANY, Tel. +49 531-592-2220, Fax +49 531-592-2228, E-mail ulrich.stumper@ptb.de (57)

SU, Prof. Y.K., Office of Academic Affairs, National Cheng Kung University, No. 1, Ta-Hsueh Road, TAIWAN 701, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886-6 2757575ext50109, E-mail yksu@mail.ncku.edu.tw (58)

SUBRAMANIAM, Dr. N., 43, Jalan SS 21/3, Damansara Utama, Petaling Jaya, 47400 SELANGOR DARUL EHSAN, MALAYSIA, E-mail subra1st@hotmail.com (92)

SUMICHRAST, Prof. L., Fac. of Electrical Eng.& Information Technology, Slovak Technical University, Ilkovicova 3, BRATISLAVA 81219, SLOVAKIA, Tel. +421-2-65423502, Fax +421-2-65420415, E-mail lubomir.sumichrast@stuba.sk (57,63)

SVOBODA, Dr. M., Testcom, Hvozd'anska 3, 14801 Prague 4, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 271 192 125, Fax +420 271 192 266, E-mail svoboda@testcom.cz (59)

SWARTZ, Dr. W., School of Engineering, Cornell University, 316 Frank H.T. Rhodes Hall, ITHACA NY 14853, USA, Tel. +1 607-255 7120, Fax +1 607-255 6236, E-mail wes@ee.cornell.edu (62,64)

SZABO, Dr. L.D., National Research Institute, for Radiobiology and Radiohygiene, Pentz K. u. 5, H-1221 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-1264 160, Fax +36 1-2266 974 (61)

SZEKELY, Prof. V., Department of Electron Devices, BME - Technical University of Budapest, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-2702, Fax +36 1-463-2973, E-mail szekely@eet.bme.hu (58)

TAKI, Prof. M., Department of Electrical Engineering, Tokyo Metropolitan University, 1-1 Minami-osawa, Hachioji, TOKYO 192-0397, JAPAN, Tel. +81 426 77 2763, Fax +81 426 77 2756, E-mail taki@eei.metro-u.ac.jp (61)

TANG, Dr. K, Institute of Geophysics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box 9701, 100101 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6488 9021, Fax +86 10-6487 1995, E-mail kytang@mail.c-geos.ac.cn (60)

TEDJINI, Mr. S., ESISAR, LCIS, 50, rue B. de Laffemas, BP 54, F-26902 VALENCE CEDEX 9, FRANCE, Tel. +33 4 75 75 9420, Fax +33 4 75 75 94 50, E-mail smail.tedjini@esisar.inpg.fr (56)

THIDE, Prof. Bo, IRF, Swedish Institute of Space Physics, Box 537, SE-751 21 UPPSALA, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 18 471 59 14, Fax +46 18 471 59 05, E-mail bt@irfu.se (60,62)

THOMSON, Dr. N.R., Department of Physics, University of Otago, P.O. Box 56, DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 3-479 7802, Fax +64 3-479 0964, E-mail thomson@physics.otago.ac.nz (63)

THYAGARAJAN, Prof. K., Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology, Hauz Khas, NEW DELHI 110 016, INDIA, E-mail ktrajan2903@yahoo.com (58)

TITHERIDGE, Dr. J.E., Department of Physics, University of Auckland, Private Bag 92019, AUCKLAND 1, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 9-373 7599 ext. 8866, Fax +64 9-373 7445, E-mail j.titheridge@auckland.ac.nz (60)

TJELTA, Dr. T., Telenor Research & Development, Snaroyveien 30, 1331 FORNEBU, NORWAY, Tel. +47 90786424, Fax +47 67891813, E-mail terje.tjelta@telenor.com (62)

TOBAR, Prof. M.E., School of Physics M013, Frequency Standards and Metrology Research Group, University of Western Australia, 35 Stirling Highway, CRAWLEY WA 6009, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 8 6488 3443, Fax +61 8 6488 1235, E-mail mike@physics.uwa.edu.au (57)

TOFANI, Prof. G., Institute of Radioastronomy - INAF, Via Gobetti 101, I-40129 BOLOGNA, ITALY, Tel. +390 55-275 2217, Fax +390 55-275 2287, E-mail gtofani@ira.inaf.it (61,63)

TORNIKOSKI, Dr. M., Metsähovi Radio Observatory, Helsinki University of Technology, Metsähovintie 114, FIN-02540 KYLMÄLÄ, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9-2564 831, Fax +358 9-2564 531, E-mail Merja.Tornikoski@tkk.fi (61)

TRAINOTTI, Prof. V., Bernardo de Irigoyen 650 2° 10, 1072 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA, Tel. +541 4334 3529, Fax +541 4709 3210, E-mail vtrainotti@citefa.edu.ar (57)

TRETYAKOV, Prof. O.A., Kharkov University, pl. Nezaleznosti 4, KHARKOV 310077, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-457163/457257, Fax +380 572-476506, E-mail tretyakov@univer.kharkov.ua (57)

TRISKOVA, Dr. L., The Upper Atmosphere, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Bocni II, 14131 PRAGUE 4 - SPORILOV, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +42 2 727 625 48, Fax +42 2 727 625 28, E-mail ltr@ufa.cas.cz (62)

TRULSEN, Prof. J., Institutt for teoretisk astrofysikk, Universiteter i Oslo, Postboks 1029 Blindern, N-0315 OSLO, NORWAY, Tel. +47 228 56540, Fax +47 228 56505, E-mail jan.trulsen@astro.uio.no (60,63)

TSIBOUKIS, Mr. T., Division of Telecommunications, Dept. of Electrical & Computer Eng., Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, GR-54124 THESSALONIKI, GREECE, Tel. +30 23 1099 6323, Fax +30 23 1099 6312, E-mail tsibukis@auth.gr (57)

TULUNAY, Prof. Y., Department of Aerospace Engineering, The Middle East Technical University (ODTU/METU), 06531 ANKARA, TURKEY, Tel. +90 312 2104286, Fax +90 312 2101272, E-mail ytulunay@itu.edu.tr (60)

TURSKI, Prof. A., ul. Krochmalna 3 m 419, 00-864 WARSZAWA, POLAND, Tel. +48 22-826 1281 ext. 333, Fax +48 22-826 9815, E-mail aturski@ippt.gov.pl (60)

TZIOUMIS, Dr. A., CSIRO, Australia Telescope National Facility, PO Box 76, EPPING NSW 2121, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2 9372 4350, Fax +61 2 9372 4310, E-mail Tasso.Tzioumis@csiro.au, atzioumi@atnf.csiro.au (59,64)

UNNI, Mr. S., EMS Technologies Sdn Bhd, , 5-2-2, Block B, Megan Corporate Park, Jalan 1-125E, Desa Petaling, 57100 KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, E-mail unnis@tm.net.my (63)

USLENGHI, Prof. P.L.E., Dept. of ECE (MC 154), University of Illinois at Chicago, 851 S. Morgan Street, CHICAGO, IL 60607-7053, USA, Tel. +1 312 996-6059, Fax +1 312 996 8664, E-mail uslenghi@uic.edu (56,62)

UZUNOGLU, Prof. N.K., Division of Information Transmission Systems and Material Technology, School of Electrical and Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 7723556, Fax +30 210 7723557 E-mail nuzu@cc.ece.ntua.gr (61)

VALKEAPÄÄ, Mr. T., TUKES, P.O. Box 123, 00181 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 6176241, E-mail tuomo.valkeapaa@tukes.fi (57)

VALLEE, Dr. J.P., National Research Council of Canada, Herzberg Institute of Astrophysics, 5071 West Saanich Rd., VICTORIA, BC V9E 2E7, CANADA, Tel. +1 250 363-6952, Fax +1 250 363-0045, E-mail jacques.vallee@nrc.gc.ca (63)

VAN ARDENNE, Ir. A., Stichting ASTRON, P.O. Box 2, NL-7990 AA DWINGELOO, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 521 595 134, Fax +31 521 597 332, E-mail Ardenne@astron.nl (61,63)

VAN BLADEL, Prof. J., G. De Smetlaan 22, B-9831 DEURLE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 9-282 4488, Fax +32 9-264 4288, E-mail ursi@intec.ugent.be (56)

VAN DEN BERG, Prof. dr. ir. P.M., Lab of Acoustical Imaging and Sound Control, Delft University of Technology, Faculty of Applied Sciences, Lorentzweg 1, NL-2628 CJ DELFT, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 15-278 6254, Fax +31 15-262 5403, E-mail p.m.vandenberg@tnw.tudelft.nl (57)

VAN DEN BOGAART, Ir. F.L.M., FEL/TNO, Postbus 96864, 2509 JG 'S-GRAVENHAGE, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 70 374 0042, E-mail vandenbogaart@fel.tno.nl (58)

VAN DEURSEN, DR. A.P.J., Faculteit Electrotechniek, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, PO Box 513, NL-5600 MB EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 40 247 4434/3993, E-mail A.P.J.v.Deursen@tue.nl (59)

VAN DRIEL, Dr. W., GEPI, Observatoire Paris, 5, Place Jules Janssen, F-92195 MEUDON CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 4507 7731, Fax +33 1 4507 7709, E-mail wim.vandriel@obspm.fr (62,64)

VAN LIL, Prof. E., DIV. ESAT-TELEMIC, K.U.L., Kasteelpark Arenberg 10, B-3001 HEVERLEE, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16-32 1113, Fax +32 16-32 1986, E-mail Emmanuel.VanLil@esat.kuleuven.be (57)

VANDENBOSCH, Prof. G.A.E., ESAT, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Kasteelpark Arenberg 10 , 3001 LEUVEN, BELGIUM, Tel. +32 16 32 11 10, Fax +32 16 32 19 86, E-mail Guy.Vandenbosch@esat.kuleuven.be (59)

VANDENDORPE, Prof. L., UCL, TELE, Bâtiment Stévin, Place du Levant, 2, B-1348 LOUVAIN-LA-NEUVE, BELGIUM, Tel. + 32 10-47 23 12, Fax + 32 10-47 20 89, E-mail Vandendorpe@tele.ucl.ac.be (58)

VARJU, Dr. G., Department of Electric Power Systems, BME - Technical University of Budapest, , H-1521 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463 3016, Fax +36 1-463 3013, E-mail varju@vmt.bme.hu (59)

VAUGHAN, Dr. R., Industrial Research Limited, P.O. Box 31-310, LOWER HUTT, NEW ZEALAND, Tel. +64 4 569 0782, Fax +64 4 569 0754, E-mail R.Vaughan@irl.cri.nz (57)

VELINOV, Prof. P., Solar-Terrestrial Influences Laboratory, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev Street 3, 1113 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 979 3434, E-mail pvelinov@bas.bg (61)

VENDIK, Prof. O.G., Department of Electronics, Electrotechnical University, , 197376 ST-PETERSBURG, RUSSIA, Tel. +7 812 234 9983, Fax +7 812 346 0867, E-mail OGVendik@mail.eltech.ru (58)

VERGERES, Mr. D., Chef de section, Office Fédéral de la Communication, Gestion des fréquences radio, Rue de l'Avenir 44, 2501 BIENNE, SWITZERLAND, Tel. +41 32 327 57 20, Fax +41 32 327 57 77, E-mail daniel.vergeres@bakom.admin.ch (59)

VESZELY, Dr. G., Department of Electromagnetic Theory, BME - Technical University of Budapest, H-1521 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-2812, E-mail veszely@evtsz.bme.hu (57)

VEYRET, Dr. B., Laboratoire PIOM CNRS / EPHE, Université de Bordeaux 1, ENSCPB, Av. Pey Berland, F-33607 PESSAC CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 5 40 00 66 29, Fax +33 5 40 00 66 29, E-mail b.veyret@enscpb.fr (64)

VILCAHUAMAN, Prof. L., Seccion Electricidad y Electricidad, Pontificia Universidad Catolica del Peru, Av. Universitaria 1800, San Miguel, LIMA 32, PERU, Tel. +51 1-460 2870 int. 196, Fax +51 1-461 8253, E-mail lvilcah@pucp.edu.pe (61)

VILJANEN, Dr. A., Finnish Metereological Institute, Department of Geophysics, P.O. Box 503, FIN - 00101 HELSINKI, FINLAND, Tel. +358 9 1929 4668, Fax +358 9 1929 4603, E-mail Ari.Viljanen@fmi.fi (59,62)

VILLANUEVA, Prof. L., Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 3747, LIMA 100, PERU, Tel. +51 1-436 1683, Fax +51 1-436 8437, E-mail lvilla@axil.igp.gob.pe (59)

VILLAR GOMEZ, Dr. R., Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Instituto de Fisica Aplicada, Dpto. Radiacion Electromagnetica, Serrano 44, 28006 MADRID, SPAIN, Tel. +34 91 562 5083, Fax +34 91 562 5083, E-mail villar@iec.csic.es (63)

VOLAKIS, Prof. J.L., Radiation Laboratory, EECS Department, University of Michigan, 1301 Beal Ave, ANN ARBOR, MI 48109-2122, USA, Tel. +734 764-1797, Fax +734 647-2106, E-mail volakis@umich.edu (64)

VOMVORIDIS, Prof. I., School of Electrical & Computer Eng., National Technical University of Athens, Iroon Polytechniou 9, GR-15773 ATHENS, GREECE, Tel. +30 210 7723684, Fax +30 210 7723513, E-mail vomvor@central.ntua.gr (60)

VRBA, Prof. J., Faculty of Electrical Eng., Czech Technical University, Technicka 2, 166 27 PRAGUE 6, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 224 352 298, Fax +420 233 339 958, E-mail vrba@feld.cvut.cz (61)

WALDE, Mr. C.-H., Tornvägen 7, S-183 52 TABY, SWEDEN, Tel. +46 70 591 60 61, Fax +46 8 756 53 19, E-mail info@walde.se (63)

WALDMAN, Prof. H., DECOM/FEEC/UNICAMP, C.P. 6101, 13083-970 CAMPINAS, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 19-239-7502/8324, Fax +55 19-239-1395, E-mail waldman@decom.fee.unicamp.br (58)

WALTER, Prof. F., ITA/CTA, Divisao Eletronica, , 12228-900 SAO JOSE DOS CAMPOS, S.P., BRAZIL, Tel. +55 12-341-2211, Fax +55 12-341-7069, E-mail fw@ele.ita.cta.br (59)

WANG, Prof. W.-K., Academia Sinica, Institute of Physics, NanKang, TAPEI 11529, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 2-27899618, Fax +886 2-27834187, E-mail wkwang@phys.sinica.edu.tw (61)

WANG, Dr. N-G, Chinese Academy of Space Technology, 514th Institute, P.O. Box 8722, 100080 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68378183, Fax +86 10-68379576, E-mail ngwang@sohu.com (57)

WANG, Dr. Z-H, Department of Electronic Engineering, Tsinghua University, 100084 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-62789251/1991, Fax +86 10-62770317, E-mail wangzh@public.bta.net.cn (58)

WARRINGTON, Dr. E.M., Dept. of Engineering, University of Leicester, University Road, LEICESTER, LE1 7RH, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 116 252 25 61, Fax +44 870 130 25 78, E-mail emw@le.ac.uk (60)

WATSON, Dr. R.J., Electronic & Electrical Engineering, University of Bath, Claverton Down, BATH, BA2 7AY, UNITED KINGDOM, Tel. +44 1225 386 393, Fax +44 1225 386 305, E-mail R.J.Watson@bath.ac.uk (59,63)

WEI, Mr. I-R, Chunghwa Telecom Co., Ltd., No. 21-3 Hsinyi Road Sec. 1, 168, Min-Chu Road, Pan-Chiao, TAIPEI 100, CHINA (SRS), Tel. +886 2 2344 3888, Fax +886 2 2344 5435, E-mail ir188988@cht.com.tw (63)

WERNIK, Prof. A.W., Space Research Center, Polish Academy of Sciences, Bartycka 18 a, 00-716 WARSAW, POLAND, Tel. +48-22-8403766 ext.379, Fax +48-22-8403131, E-mail aww@cbk.waw.pl (56)

WIART, Dr. J., France Telecom R&D, DMR/RMC, 38-40, rue du General Leclerc, F-92131 ISSY LES MOULINEAUX CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 1 45 29 58 44, Fax +33 1 45 29 41 94, E-mail joe.wiart@francetelecom.com (61)

WILFERT, Prof. O., Technical University in Brno, Purkynova 118, 612 00 BRNO, CZECH REPUBLIC, Tel. +420 541 149 130, Fax +420 541 149 224, E-mail wilfert@feec.vutbr.cz (58)

WILKINSON, Dr. Phil, Dept. of Industry, Tourism and Resources, IPS Radio and Space Services, P.O. Box 1386, HAYMARKET, NSW 1240, AUSTRALIA, Tel. +61 2-9213 8003, Fax +61 2-9213 8060, E-mail phil@ips.gov.au (56,62,63,64)

WILLEMS, Dr. ir. F.M.J., Faculteit Elektrotechniek, Technische Universiteit Eindhoven, Postbus 513, 5600 MB EINDHOVEN, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 40 247 3539, Fax +31 40 243 3066, E-mail F.M.J.Willems@tue.nl (58)

WONG, Prof. C.S., Plasma Research Lab, Physics Dept., University of Malaya, , 50603 KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, Tel. +60-3-759 4385, Fax +60-3-759 4146, E-mail wcs@fizik.um.edu.my (60)

WOODMAN, Dr. R.F., Jicamarca Radio Observatory, Instituto Geofisico del Peru, Apartado 13-0207, LIMA 13, PERU, Tel. +51 1-4368 437 / 1-3560 055, Fax +51 1-4792 155, E-mail ronw@geo.igp.gob.pe (60,63)

WU, Prof. Sheng-yin, National Astronomical Observatory, Chinese Academy of Sciences, 100012 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6264-5427, Fax +86 10-6488-8731, E-mail wsy@bao.ac.cn (61)

WU, Dr. Jian, Beijing Research Center, China Research Institute of Radio Propagation, P.O. Box 6301, 102206 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10 8617 3010, Fax +86 10 6973 1740 (60)

XU, Dr. Xiao-Wen, Beijing Institute of Technology, Dept of Electronic Engineering, 100081 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-68911964, E-mail xwxu@95777.com (57)

YAMPOLSKY, Prof. Yu. M., Institute of Radioastronomy, NASU, ul. Krasnoznamennaya 4, KHARKOV 310002, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 572-44-8579, Fax +380 572-44-6506, E-mail yampol@rian.kharkov.ua (60)

ZAGORODNIY, Prof. A.G., Institute for Theoretical Physics, NASU, 14b, Metrologichna street, 03143 KIEV, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44 492 1423, Fax +380 44 526 5998, E-mail azagorodny@bitp.kiev.ua (60)

ZEDDAM, Dr. A., FT R&D, DTD/SFE, 2 avenue Pierre Marzin, BP 40, F-22307 LANNION CEDEX, FRANCE, Tel. +33 2-9605 3938, Fax +33 2-9605 3427, E-mail ahmed.zeddam@francetelecom.com (56,62)

ZHELYAZKOV, Prof. I., Faculty of Physics, Sofia University, 5 James Boucher Blvd., BG-1164 SOFIA, BULGARIA, Tel. +359 2 816 1641, E-mail izh@phys.uni-sofia.bg (60)

ZHOU, Mr. Mengqi, Chinese Institute of Electronics, P.O. Box 165, 100036 BEIJING, CHINA (CIE), Tel. +86 10-6816 0825, Fax +86 10-6828 3458, E-mail mqzhou@public.bta.net.cn (63)

ZICH, Dr. R.E., Department of Electronics, Politechnic of Milan, Piazza Leonardo da Vinci, 32, I-20133 MILAN, ITALY, Tel. +390 11 564 4118, Fax +390 2 2399 3702, E-mail riccardo.zich@polimi.it (59)

ZOMBORY, Prof. L., Department of Microwave Telecommunications, BME - Technical University of Budapest, Goldmann Gy. tér 3., H-1111 BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, Tel. +36 1-463-1559/2790, Fax +36 1-463-3289, E-mail zombory@mht.bme.hu (63)

ZOZULYA, Prof. Y.O., Academy of Medical Sciences of Ukraine, Inst. of Neurosurgery, Acad. A. Romodanov, 32, Manuilsky st., KIEV 04050, UKRAINE, Tel. +380 44-213 9573, Fax +380 44-213 9573, E-mail brain@neuro.kiev.ua (61)

ZWAMBORN, Prof. dr ir A.P.M., FEL/TNO, Postbus 96864, 2509 JG ‘s-Gravenhage, NETHERLANDS, Tel. +31 70 374 0033, Fax +31 70 374 0653, E-mail Zwamborn@fel.tno.nl (61)

Information for authors

Content

The *Radio Science Bulletin* is published four times per year by the Radio Science Press on behalf of URSI, the International Union of Radio Science. The content of the *Bulletin* falls into three categories: peer-reviewed scientific papers, correspondence items (short technical notes, letters to the editor, reports on meetings, and reviews), and general and administrative information issued by the URSI Secretariat. Scientific papers may be invited (such as papers in the *Reviews of Radio Science* series, from the Commissions of URSI) or contributed. Papers may include original contributions, but should preferably also be of a sufficiently tutorial or review nature to be of interest to a wide range of radio scientists. The *Radio Science Bulletin* is indexed and abstracted by INSPEC.

Scientific papers are subjected to peer review. The content should be original and should not duplicate information or material that has been previously published (if use is made of previously published material, this must be identified to the Editor at the time of submission). Submission of a manuscript constitutes an implicit statement by the author(s) that it has not been submitted, accepted for publication, published, or copyrighted elsewhere, unless stated differently by the author(s) at time of submission. Accepted material will not be returned unless requested by the author(s) at time of submission.

Submissions

Material submitted for publication in the scientific section of the *Bulletin* should be addressed to the Editor, whereas administrative material is handled directly with the Secretariat. Submission in electronic format according to the instructions below is preferred. There are typically no page charges for contributions following the guidelines. No free reprints are provided.

Style and Format

There are no set limits on the length of papers, but they typically range from three to 15 published pages including figures. The official languages of URSI are French and English: contributions in either language are acceptable. No specific style for the manuscript is required as the final layout of the material is done by the URSI Secretariat. Manuscripts should generally be prepared in one column for printing on one side of the paper, with as little use of automatic formatting features of word processors as possible. A complete style guide for the *Reviews of Radio Science* can be downloaded from http://www.ips.gov.au/IPSHosted/NCRS/reviews/. The style instructions in this can be followed for all other *Bulletin* contributions, as well. The name, affiliation, address, telephone and fax numbers, and e-mail address for all authors must be included with all submissions.

All papers accepted for publication are subject to editing to provide uniformity of style and clarity of language. The publication schedule does not usually permit providing galleys to the author.

Figure captions should be on a separate page in proper style; see the above guide or any issue for examples. All lettering on figures must be of sufficient size to be at least 9 pt in size after reduction to column width. Each illustration should be identified on the back or at the bottom of the sheet with the figure number and name of author(s). If possible, the figures should also be provided in electronic format. TIF is preferred, although other formats are possible as well: please contact the Editor. Electronic versions of figures *must* be of sufficient resolution to permit good quality in print. As a rough guideline, when sized to column width, line art should have a minimum resolution of 300 dpi; color photographs should have a minimum resolution of 150 dpi with a color depth of 24 bits. 72 dpi images intended for the Web are generally *not* acceptable. Contact the Editor for further information.

Electronic Submission

A version of Microsoft *Word* is the preferred format for submissions. Submissions in versions of $\mathrm{T_EX}$ can be accepted in some circumstances: please contact the Editor before submitting. *A paper copy of all electronic submissions must be mailed to the Editor, including originals of all figures.* Please do *not* include figures in the same file as the text of a contribution. Electronic files can be send to the Editor in three ways: (1) By sending a floppy diskette or CD-R; (2) By attachment to an e-mail message to the Editor (the maximum size for attachments *after* MIME encoding is about 7 MB); (3) By e-mailing the Editor instructions for downloading the material from an ftp site.

Review Process

The review process usually requires about three months. Authors may be asked to modify the manuscript if it is not accepted in its original form. The elapsed time between receipt of a manuscript and publication is usually less than twelve months.

Copyright

Submission of a contribution to the *Radio Science Bulletin* will be interpreted as assignment and release of copyright and any and all other rights to the Radio Science Press, acting as agent and trustee for URSI. Submission for publication implicitly indicates the author(s) agreement with such assignment, and certification that publication will not violate any other copyrights or other rights associated with the submitted material.

APPLICATION FOR AN URSI RADIOSCIENTIST

I have not attended the last URSI General Assembly, and I wish to remain/become an URSI Radioscientist in the 2006-2008 triennium. Subscription to *The Radio Science Bulletin* is included in the fee.
(please type or print in BLOCK LETTERS)

Name: Prof./Dr./Mr./Mrs./Ms. ______________________________
Family Name *First Name* *Middle Initials*

Present job title: ______________________________

Years of professional experience: ______________________________

Professional affiliation: ______________________________

I request that all information, including the bulletin, be sent to my ☐ home ☐ business address, i.e.:

Company name: ______________________________

Department: ______________________________

Street address: ______________________________

City and postal / zip code: ______________________________

Province / State: __________________ Country: ______________________________

Phone: ________________________ ext: _________ Fax: ______________________________

E-mail: ______________________________

Areas of interest (please tick)

- ☐ A Electromagnetic Metrology
- ☐ B Fields and Waves
- ☐ C Signals and Systems
- ☐ D Electronics and Photonics
- ☐ E Electromagnetic Noise & Interference
- ☐ F Wave Propagation & Remote Sensing
- ☐ G Ionospheric Radio and Propagation
- ☐ H Waves in Plasmas
- ☐ J Radio Astronomy
- ☐ K Electromagnetics in Biology & Medicine

The fee is 50 Euro.
(The URSI Board of Officers will consider waiving of the fee if the case is made to them in writing)

Method of payment: VISA / MASTERCARD (we do not accept cheques)

Credit Card No ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Exp. date: _________

Date: _________________ Signed ______________________________

Please return this signed form to:

The URSI Secretariat
c /o Ghent University / INTEC
Sint-Pietersnieuwstraat 41
B-9000 GENT, BELGIUM
fax (32) 9-264.42.88